Semester I (First year)

SI.	SI. Category	Course	COURSE LITTLE	ŀ	Credits		
No.	Category	Code		L	Т	Р	С
1	BSC	20AC11T	Algebra and Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BSC	20AC14T	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	HSMC	20AC15T	Communicative English	3	0	0	3
4	ESC	20A312T	Engineering Drawing	1	0	4	3
5	ESC	20A511T	Problem Solving through C Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BSC	20AC14L	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	HSMC	20AC15L	Communicative English Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	ESC	20A511L	C Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC	20AC16T	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0
					То	tal credits	19.5

Category	Credits
Basic Science Courses	7.5
Engineering Science Courses	7.5
Humanities and Social Science	4.5
Total Credits	19.5

Semester II (First year)

SI.	SI. Catagony		Course Title	Но	Hours per week		
No.	Category	Code	Course ritle	L	Т	Р	С
1	BSC	20AC21T	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BSC	20AC24T	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	ESC	20A323T	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
4	ESC	20A223T	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ESC	20A325T	Basic Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	ESC	20A223L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	ESC	20A326L	Engineering & IT Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
8	BSC	20AC24L	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
					Tota	al credits	19.5

Category	Credits
Basic Science Courses	7.5
Engineering Science Courses	12
Total Credits	19.5

Semester III (Second year)

			(				
SI. Category		Course	Course Title	Hours per week			Credits
No.	No. Category Code		Course Tille	L	Т	Р	С
1	BSC		Partial Differential Equations and Numerical Methods	3	0	0	3
2	HSMC	20AC35T	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
3	PCC	20A131T	Advanced Surveying	3	0	0	3
4	PCC	20A132T	Strength of Materials	3	0	0	3
5	PCC	20A133T	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	PCC	20A131L	Advanced Surveying Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PCC	20A132L	Strength of Materials Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PCC	20A134L	Fluid Mechanics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC	20AC34T	Life Sciences for Engineers	3	0	0	0
10	SC	20A535L	Python Programming	1	0	2	2
					Tota	I credits	21.5

Category	Credits
Basic Science Courses	3
Humanities and Social Science Including Management Courses	3
Professional Core Courses	13.5
Skill Oriented Course	2
Total Credits	21.5

Semester IV (Second year)

			Johnson II (Josepha Joan)				
SI. Catagoni	Course	Course Title	Hours per week			Credits	
No.	Category	Code	Course Tille	L	Т	Р	С
1	BSC	20AC41T	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	3
2	ESC	20A141T	Civil Engineering Drawing	3	0	0	3
3	PCC	20A142T	Material Testing and Evaluation	3	0	0	3
4	PCC	20A143T	Engineering Geology	3	0	0	3
5	PCC	20A144T	Structural Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	PCC	20A143L	Engineering Geology Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PCC	20A145L	Material Testing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PCC	20A146L	Hydraulics Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SC	20A147L	Computer Aided Civil Engineering Drawing Lab	1	0	2	2
	Total credits 21.5						21.5
	Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) during summer vacation						

Category	Credits
Basic Science Courses	3
Professional Core Courses	13.5
Engineering Science Courses	3
Skill Oriented Course	2
Total Credits	21.5

Semester V (Third year)

SI. Cotana Course Course		Но	urs per w	/eek	Credits		
No.	Category	Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
1	PCC	20A151T	Basic Reinforced Concrete Design	3	0	0	3
2	PCC	20A152T	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3
3	PCC	20A153T	Water Resource Engineering	3	0	0	3
		20AC5AT	Literature and Life				
		20AC5BT	Linear Algebra and Numerical Analysis				
		20A305GT	Foundation of Artificial Intelligence and Data Structures				
		20A305HT Machine Learning					
			Data Structures Using Python				3
		20A55GT	Data Base Management System			0	
4	OEC	20A45DT	Electronic Circuit and its Applications	3	0		
		20A45ET	Introduction to Communication Systems				
		20A25ET	Energy Auditing Conservation and Management				
		20A25FT	Electrical Vehicles				
		20A35ET	Non-Conventional Sources of Energy				
		20A35FT	Industrial Management & Entrepreneurship				
		20AE5AT	Human Resource Management				
		20AE5BT	Intellectual Property Rights				
			Sustainable Construction Methods				
5	PEC	20A15BT	Advanced Structural Analysis	3	0	0	3
3	1 20		Remote Sensing and GIS	J	0	0	
		20A15DT	Urban Transportation and Planning				
6	PCC	20A152L	Environmental Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PCC		Structural Analysis & Design Lab (STAAD Pro)	0	0	3	1.5
8	MC	20AC53T	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0
9	SC		JAVA Programming	1	0	2	2
10	PROJ	20A155I	Summer Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) after second year (to be evaluated during Semester V)	0	0	0	1.5
	Total credits 21.5						
			Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) during Summer	Vacatio	n		

Category	Credits
Professional Core Courses	12
Professional Elective Courses	3
Open Elective Course/Job Oriented Elective	3
Skill Advanced Course/ Soft Skill Course	2
Summer Internship	1.5
Total Credits	21.5

Semester VI (Third year)

SI. Category		Course	Course Title	Но	urs per v	veek	Credits
No.	Calegory	Code	Codise Tile		Т	Р	С
1	PCC	20A161T	Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3
2	PCC	20A162T	Engineering Estimation, Costing and Valuation	ineering Estimation, Costing and Valuation 3		0	3
3	PCC	20A163T	Soil Mechanics	3	0	0	3
		20A16AT	Advanced RCC Design	3			
4	PEC	20A16BT	Construction Project Management		0	0	3
4	PEC	20A16CT	Advanced Environmental Engineering		U	U	3
		20A16DT	Earthquake Resistant Design and Detailing				
5	OEC	20A16ET	MOOCS (Self Disciplinary)	3	0	0	3
6	PCC	20A161L	Transportation Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PCC	20A163L	Soil Mechanics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PCC	20A164L	Structural Analysis& Design Lab (E-Tabs)	0	0	3	1.5
9	MC	20AC62T	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
10	SC	20AC61L	Professional Communication	1	0	2	2
	Total credits 21.5						21.5
	Industrial/Research Internship (Mandatory) 2 Months during Summer Vacation						

Category	Credits
Professional Core Courses	13.5
Professional Elective Courses	3
Open Elective Course/Job Oriented Elective	3
Skill Advanced Course/ Soft Skill Course	2
Mandatory Course	0
Industrial / Research Internship (Mandatory) 2 Months	-
Total Credits	21.5

Semester VII (Fourth year)

SI.	Catagoni	Course	Course Title	Но	urs per w	/eek	Credits
No.	Category	Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
		20A17AT	Design of Steel Structures				
		20A17BT	Advanced Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3
1	PEC	20A17CT	Bridge Engineering	J	0	U	3
		20A17DT	Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures				
		20A17ET	Foundation Engineering				
2	PEC	20A17FT	Finite Element Method	3	0	0	3
	FEC	20A17GT	Design and Drawing of Irrigation Structures	J			J
		20A17HT	Experimental Stress Analysis				
			Prestressed Concrete		0		
3	PEC		Environmental Impact Assessment & Life Cycle Assessment	3		0	3
		20A17KT	Ground Improvement Techniques				
		20A17LT	Air Pollution and Control Engineering				
			Disaster Management		0	0	
		20A17NT	Instrumentation and Sensor Technologies				
4	OEC		Watershed Management	3			3
		20A17PT	Occupational Health, Safety and Environmental Management				
5	OEC	20A17QT	MOOCS (Inter Disciplinary)	3	0	0	3
6	SC		Project Management Lab	1	0	2	2
7	HSMC	20AC71T	Universal Human Values-II	3	0	0	3
8	PROJ	20A172I	Industrial / Research Internship 2 Months (Mandatory) after third year (to be evaluated during VII semester	0	0	0	3
						credits	23
		Industria	I/Research Internship (Mandatory) 2 Months during	Summ	er Vacati	on	

Category	Credits
Professional Elective Courses	9
Open Elective Course / Job Oriented Elective	6
Humanities and Social Sciences	3
Skill Advanced Course / Soft Skill Course	2
Industrial / Research Internship	3
Total Credits	23

# Semester VIII (Fourth year)

SI.	Catagony	Course	Course Title	Но	Credits		
No.	Category	Code	Course rive	Г	Т	Р	С
1	PROJ	20A181P	Project Work, Seminar and Internship in Industry	0	0	0	12
Internship (6 months)							
					Total	credits	12

# Open Elective Courses Offered ME, EEE & ECE BRANCHS IN SEMESTER-V (III-YEAR)

CI.		Cotogony	Course Title	Но	Credits			
			Code	Course rive		Т	Р	С
	1	OEC	20A15ET	Water Resources and Harvesting	3	0	0	3
	2	OEC	20A15FT	Disaster Management	3	0	0	3

# Open Elective Courses Offered to CSE & AIDS in SEMESTER VII (IV-YEAR)

QI.	Catagony	Course	Course Title	Но	Credits		
OI.	Category	Code	Course Tille	L	Т	Р	С
1	OEC	20A17RT	Water Resources and Harvesting	3	0	0	3
2	OEC	20A17ST	Disaster Management	3	0	0	3

# (An Autonomous Institution)

# **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Algebra and Calculus

Category BSC Course Code 20AC11T

Year I B. Tech. Semester I Semester

**Branch** Common to all branches of Engineering

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- This course will illuminate the students in the concepts of calculus and linear algebra
- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real world problems and their applications

Unit 1 Matrices 10

Rank of a matrix by echelon form, Normal form, Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous linear equations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors and their properties.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Find the rank, Eigen values and Eigenvectors of a matrix (L1)
- Solve systems of linear equations (L3)

#### Unit 2 Quadratic forms of matrices

8

Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), Finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization of a matrix, Quadratic forms and nature of the quadratic forms, Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply Cayley-Hamilton theorem to find inverse and power of a matrix (L3)
- Identify special properties of a matrix, such as positive definite, etc., and use this information to

facilitate the calculation of matrix characteristics(L3)

# Unit 3 Mean Value Theorems & Multivariable calculus

10

Taylor's theorem and Maclaurin's theorem (without proofs) – Simple problems.

Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, change of variables, Jacobian, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers for three variables.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Translate the given function as series of Taylor's and Maclaurin's (L2)
- Find partial derivatives numerically and symbolically and use them to analyze and interpret the way a function varies, and utilize Jacobian of a coordinate transformation to deal with the problems in change of variables (L3)
- Acquire the Knowledge of maxima and minima of functions of several variables (L1)

#### Unit 4 Multiple Integrals

8

Double integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables (Cartesian to polar), areas enclosed by plane curves, evaluation of triple integrals.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Extend the definite integral to double and triple integrals in Cartesian and polar coordinates(L2)
- Apply double integration techniques in evaluating areas bounded by region(L3)

## Unit 5 Special Functions

Beta and Gamma functions and their properties, relation between beta and gamma functions, evaluation of definite integrals using beta and gamma functions.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the properties of beta and gamma functions and its relations(L2)
- Utilize the special functions in evaluating definite integrals(L3)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Mc Graw Hill Education.
- 2. George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Thomas Calculus, 13/e, Pearson Publishers, 2013.
- 3. R.L. Garg Nishu Gupta, Engineering Mathematics Volumes-I &II, Pearson Education
- 4. H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
Apply the knowledge to solve System of linear equations.	L3
2. Develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers	L3
for practical applications	LO
3. Classify the functions of several variables which is useful in optimization	L4
4. Solve important tools of calculus in higher dimensions and be familiar with 2-	L3
dimensional, 3- dimensional coordinate systems	LJ
5. Understand the properties of beta and gamma functions and its relations	L2

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC11T.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC11T.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC11T.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC11T.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC11T.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

# (An Autonomous Institution)

# **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Engineering Chemistry

Category BSC Course Code 20AC14T

Year I B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To acquaint the students with soft and hard water types and softening methods.
- To introduce the basic concepts of electrochemical cells
- To impart knowledge on corrosion and its significance.
- To familiarize the students with engineering materials, their properties and applications

# Unit 1 Water Technology

ć

Introduction – Hard and Soft water, Estimation of hardness by EDTA Method -Boiler troubles -scale and sludge, priming and foaming, specifications for drinking water, Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) and World health organization (WHO) standards, Industrial water treatment – zeolite and ion-exchange processes, desalination of brackish water, reverse osmosis (RO) and electro dialysis.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- list the differences between temporary and permanent hardness of water (L1)
- Compare quality of drinking water with BIS and WHO standards. (L4)
- explain the working principles of different Industrial water treatment processes (L4)

#### Unit 2 Electrochemistry & Corrosion

11

Electrode potential, determination of single electrode potential –Nernst's equation, Reference electrodes – hydrogen and calomel electrodes – electrochemical series and its applications – primary cell, dry or Leclanche cell – secondary cell, lead acid storage cell, nickel-cadmium cell – lithium batteries (Lithium-MnO2). Fuel cells, Hydrogen- Oxygen fuel cell.

Corrosion: Definition – theories of corrosion, dry corrosion and electro chemical corrosion – factors affecting corrosion. Corrosion controlling methods: Sacrificial and Impressed current cathodic protection, anodic and cathodic inhibitors

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- apply Nernst equation for calculating electrode and cell potentials (L3)
- demonstrate the corrosion prevention methods and factors affecting corrosion (L3)
- compare different batteries and their applications (L4)

# Unit 3 Polymers and Fuel Technology

10

Polymers: Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, Mechanism of chain growth and step growth polymerization. differences between thermoplastic and thermo setting resins, Preparation, properties and uses of PVC and Bakelite Fuels – Types of fuels, calorific value, determination of calorific value of a fuel using bomb calorimeter, numerical problems based on calorific value. Liquid Fuels - refining of petroleum, fuels for IC engines, knocking and anti-knock agents, Octane and Cetane values. Alternative fuels- propane, power alcohol **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- list major chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of polymers (L1)
- explain different types of polymers and their applications (L2)
- solve the numerical problems based on Calorific value(L3)
- explain different types of fuels and their applications (L4)

#### Unit 4 Advanced Engineering Materials

10

Composites- Definition, Constituents, Classification- Particle, Fibre and Structural reinforced composites, properties and Engineering applications

Refractories- Classification, Properties, Factors affecting the refractory materials and Applications.

Lubricants- Classification, Functions of lubricants, Mechanism, Properties of lubricating oils and Applications Building materials- Portland Cement - constituents and manufacture. Setting and Hardening of cement.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- explain the constituents of Composites (L4)
- illustrate the functions and properties of lubricants (L4)
- enumerate the reactions at setting and hardening of the cement (L1)

## Unit 5 Nanomaterials and Smart Materials

10

Nano Materials: Introduction to Nano materials, chemical synthesis of nanomaterials by Sol-gel method, Characterization of nanomaterials by XRD & SEM, Applications of nanomaterials in wastewater treatment, lubricants, and engines.

Smart Materials: Introduction – Types of smart materials-self healing materials. Shape memory alloys and Usesof smart materials

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- summarize the applications of SEM, in surface characterization (L2)
- outline the preparation of nanomaterials (L1)
- distinguish the principles of XRD and SEM (L4)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. O.G. Palanna, Engineering Chemistry, 2/e, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2017.
- 2. P.C. Jain and M. Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 17/e, Dhanapat Rai & Sons, 2018

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Shashi Chawla, A textbook of Engineering chemistry, 3/e, Dhanapat Rai & Co, 2015.
- 2. Skoog, Holler, Crouch, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 7/e, Cengage learning, 2018.
- 3. T. Ross Kelly, Molecular Machines, 1/e, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2005
- 4. Ben L. Feringa, Wesley R. Browne, Molecular Switches, 2/e, Wiley, 2011

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	compare different water analysis and water treatment methods	L4
2.	apply the principles of corrosion control and differentiate various cells	L3
3.	explain different types of polymers and fuels	L4
4.	explain the classification, properties and applications of engineering materials	L2
5.	analyze the properties and applications of nanomaterial and smart materials	L4
	and distinguish the principles of XRD and SEM.	

со	P04	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC14T.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14T.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14T.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14T.4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14T.5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

Title of the Course Communicative English

Category HSMC Course Code 20AC15T

Year I B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE, ME, CSE, AI&DS

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To Facilitate effective listening skills for better comprehension of academic lectures and English spoken by native speakers
- To focus on appropriate reading strategies for comprehension of various academic texts and authentic materials
- To Help improve speaking skills through participation in activities such as role plays, discussions and structured talks/oral presentations
- To impart effective strategies for good writing and demonstrate the same in summarizing, writing well organized essays
- To provide knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary and encourage their appropriate use in speech and writing

Unit 1

**Listening**: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

**Speaking**: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.

**Reading**: On the Conduct of Life by William Hazlitt; Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

**Reading for Writing**: Beginnings and endings of paragraphs - introducing the topic, summarizing the main idea and/or providing a transition to the next paragraph.

**Grammar and Vocabulary**: Parts of Speech, Content words and function words; word forms: verbs, nouns, adjectives and adverbs; nouns: countable and uncountable; singular and plural; basic sentence structures; simple question form - wh-questions; word order in sentences.

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the student will be able to

- understand social or transactional dialogues spoken by native speakers of English and identify the context, topic, and pieces of specific information (L1)
- ask and answer general questions on familiar topics and introduce oneself/others (L2)
- employ suitable strategies for skimming and scanning to get the general idea of a text and locate specific information (L3)
- recognize paragraph structure and be able to match beginnings/endings/headings with paragraphs (L2)
- form sentences using proper grammatical structures and correct word forms (L4)

Unit 2

**Listening**: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

**Speaking**: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short, structured talks.

**Reading**: *The Brook* by Alfred Tennyson; Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

**Writing**: Paragraph writing (specific topics) using suitable cohesive devices; mechanics of writing - punctuation, capital letters.

**Grammar and Vocabulary**: Cohesive devices - linkers, signposts and transition signals; use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of this unit, the student will be able to

- comprehend short talks on general topics (L1)
- participate in informal discussions and speak clearly on a specific topic using suitable discourse markers (L3)
- understand the use of cohesive devices for better reading comprehension (L1)
- write well-structured paragraphs on specific topics (L4)
- identify basic errors of grammar/ usage and make necessary corrections in short texts (L2)

Unit 3

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

**Reading**: *The Death Trap* by Saki; Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Paragraph Writing, identifying main idea/s and rephrasing what is read; avoiding redundancies and repetitions

**Grammar and Vocabulary**: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; direct and indirect speech, reporting verbs for academic purposes.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- comprehend short talks and summarize the content with clarity and precision (L1)
- participate in informal discussions and report what is discussed (L3)
- infer meanings of unfamiliar words using contextual clues (L3)
- write summaries based on global comprehension of reading/listening texts (L4)
- use correct tense forms, appropriate structures and a range of reporting verbs in speech and writing(L4)

Unit 4

**Listening**: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

**Speaking**: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

**Reading**: *Muhammad Yunus*; Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

**Writing**: Writing structured essays on specific topics using suitable claims and evidence.

**Grammar and Vocabulary**: Quantifying expressions - adjectives and adverbs; comparing and contrasting; Voice - Active & Passive Voice

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- infer and predict about content of spoken discourse (L2)
- understand verbal and non-verbal features of communication and hold formal/informal conversations (L1)
- interpret graphic elements used in academic texts (L3)
- produce a coherent paragraph interpreting a figure/graph/chart/table (L4)
- use language appropriate for description and interpretation of graphical elements (L3)

Unit 5

**Listening**: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

**Speaking**: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts - without the use of PPT slides.

Reading: The Dancer with a White Parasol by Ranjana Deve; Reading for comprehension.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters/Report Writing

**Grammar and Vocabulary**: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- take notes while listening to a talk/lecture and make use of them to answer questions (L4)
- make formal oral presentations using effective strategies (L4)
- comprehend, discuss, and respond to academic texts orally and in writing. (L3)
- produce a well-organized essay with adequate support and detail (L4)
- edit short texts by correcting common errors (L3)

#### Prescribed Textbook:

1. Language and Life published by Orient Black Swan (with CD).

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. English Grammar in Use: A Self Study Reference and Practice Book, Raymond Murphy, Fourth Edition, Cambridge Publications
- 2. English Grammar and Composition, David Grene, Mc Millan India Ltd
- 3. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A handbook for international students. Routledge, 2014.
- 4. Chase, Becky Tarver. Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking. Heinley ELT; 2nd Edition, 2018.
- 5. Raymond Murphy's English Grammar in Use Fourth Edition (2012) E-book
- 6. Hewings, Martin. Cambridge Academic English (B2). CUP, 2012.
- 7. Oxford Learners Dictionary, 12th Edition, 2011
- 8. Norman Lewis Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary (2014)
- 9. Speed Reading with the Right Brain: Learn to Read Ideas Instead of Just Words by David Butler

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social	or L3
transactional dialogues spoken by native speakers of English	
2. read, scan and skim texts such as literary forms, journalistic articles and	L2
scientific readings for comprehension and retention	
3. exhibit self-confidence and speak in formal and informal contexts	L3
4. apply grammatical knowledge in speech and writing and formulate sentence	s L2
with accuracy	
5. produce coherent and unified paragraphs with adequate support and detail	L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12
20AC15T.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
20AC15T.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
20AC15T.3	-	-	-	1	-	-	ı	ı	1	3	-	2
20AC15T.4	-	-	-	ı	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	2
20AC15T.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Engineering Drawing

Category ESC Course Code 20A312T

Year I B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch Common for CE, EEE & ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
1	0	4	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To bring awareness that Engineering Drawing is the Language of Engineers.
- To familiarize how industry communicates technical information.
- To teach the practices for accuracy and clarity in presenting the technical information.
- To develop the engineering imagination essential for successful design.
- To provide the basic geometrical information to ignite the innovative design ideas.

### Unit 1 Introduction to Drawing and Engineering Curves.

Theory Hours: 05 Practice sessions: 04

Introduction: Lettering–Geometrical Constructions-Construction of polygons by General method.

Conics: Ellipse, Parabola and Hyperbola (General method only). Special Methods: Ellipse - Concentric Circles method, Oblong method & Arcs of Circles method - Drawing tangent & normal to the conics.

Cycloidal Curves: Cycloid, Epi-cycloid, Hypo-cycloid (simple problems) - Drawing tangent & normal to the Cycloidal curves.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the significance of engineering drawing and understand the geometrical constructions, conventions used in the engineering drawing.(L2)
- Identify the curves obtained in different conic sections and able to draw different conic curves. (L1)
- Know and draw the different Cycloidal curves, also its practical application in engineering. (L1)

## Unit 2 Projections of Points and Lines.

Theory Hours: 03 Practice sessions: 06

Projections of points - Projections of lines inclined to one reference plane, Projections of lines inclined to both reference planes. True lengths and Traces of lines.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the principles and elements of projection. (L2)
- Know how to draw the projections of points, lines. (L1)
- Differentiate between projected length and true length and also find the true length of the lines. (L1)

## Unit 3 Projections of Planes.

Theory Hours: 05

Practice sessions: 04

Projection of planes inclined to one reference plane - and inclined to both the reference planes.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the projections of different geometrical regular plane surfaces. (L2)
- Identify and Construct the true shapes of the plane surfaces. (L1)
- Analyze the projections of plane surface inclined to both the planes. (L4)

# Unit 4 Projections of Solids.

Theory Hours: 04

Practice sessions: 05

Projections Of simple Solids such as Cylinder, Cone, Prism and Pyramid - Axis Inclined to one reference plane, Axis inclined to both the reference planes.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand different types of solids. (L2)
- Draw projection of simple solids. (L3)
- Draw the Projections of solids inclined to both the reference planes. (L3)

# Unit 5 Isometric Projections & Conversion of Views.

Theory Hours: 04 Practice sessions: 05

Isometric Projections: Projections of Lines, Planes and Simple Solids – Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone in simple positions only.

Conversion of Views: Conversions of Orthographic views in to Isometric views and Conversion of Isometric views to Orthographic views.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the pictorial views such as isometric views, orthographic views and also differentiate between Isometric Projection and View. (L2)
- Draw the Isometric views of simple plane surfaces and simple solids. (L3)
- Draw the conversions of Isometric Views in to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Engineering Drawing, N.D. Bhatt, Charotar Publishers, Edition 2016
- 2. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana, P. Kanniah, Scitech Pub, Edi2016

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Engineering Drawing and Graphics, Venugopal/ New age, Ed2015.
- 2. Engineering Drawing, Johle, Tata McGraw-Hill. Ed2014
- 3. Engineering Drawing, Shah and Rana, 2/e, Pearson Education Ed2015

#### **Course Outcomes:**

	w. 00 0 d. 10 d. 11 d. 1	
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the concepts of Conic Sections.	L1, L2
2.	Understand the concept of Cycloidal Curves, Involutes and the application of	L2, L3
	industry standards.	
3.	Understand the Orthographic Projections of Points and Lines and are capable to	L2, L3
	improve their visualization skills, so that they can apply these skills in developing	
	the new products.	
4.	Understand and apply Orthographic Projections of Planes.	L1, L2, L3
5.	Understand and analyze the Orthographic Projections of Solids and conversion of	L3, L4
	isometric views to orthographic views vice versa.	

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A312T.1	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A312T.2	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A312T.3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A312T.4	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A312T.5	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution)

# **Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

**Title of the Course** Problem Solving through C programming

Category ESC Course Code 20A511T

Year I B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE & CSE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- Understanding the steps in problem solving and formulation of algorithms to problems.
- Develop programming skills as a means of implementing an algorithmic solution with appropriate control and data structures.
- Develop intuition to enable students to come up with creative approaches to problems.
- Develop programs using pointers, structures and unions
- Manipulation of text data using files

# Unit 1 Problem Solving and Introduction to C

9

Steps to solve problems, algorithm, Pseudo code, Flowchart with examples, Program Development Environments. Introduction to programming: Programming languages and generations.

Introduction to C: Introduction, structure of C program, keywords, identifiers, Variables, data types, constants, I/O statements, operators, precedence and associatively.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify situations where computational methods and computers would be useful. (L2)
- Approach the programming tasks using techniques learned and write pseudo-code.(L2)
- Choose the right data representation formats based on the requirements of the problem. (L3)
- Write the program on a computer, edit, compile, debug, correct, recompile and run it.(L4)

#### Unit 2 Introduction to decision control statements and Arrays

9

Selective, looping and nested statements, jumping statements.

Arrays: Introduction, declaration of arrays, accessing and storage of array elements, searching (linear and binary search algorithms) and sorting (selection and bubble) algorithms, multidimensional arrays, matrix operations. **Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Use the comparisons and limitations of the various programming constructs and choose the right one for the task in hand.(L3)
- Identify tasks in arrays with different techniques that are applicable and apply them to write programs. (L2)
- Design and implement operations on both single and Multidimensional arrays. (L4)

# Unit 3 Strings and Functions

9

Strings: Declaration and Initialization, String Input / Output functions, String manipulation functions. Functions: Types of functions, recursion, scope of variables and storage classes.

Preprocessor Directives: Types of preprocessor directives, examples.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Implement and test the programs on strings using string manipulation functions. (L5)
- Analyze programming problems to choose when regular loops should be used and when recursion will produce a better program (L4)

### Unit 4 Pointers 9

Pointers: Understanding computer's memory, introduction to pointers, declaration pointer variables, pointer arithmetic, pointers and strings, array of pointers, function pointers, dynamic memory allocation, advantages and drawbacks of pointers.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify tasks in which the dynamic memory allocation techniques learned are applicable and apply them to write programs, and hence use computers effectively to solve the task. (L2)
- Design and develop Computer programs, analyzes, and interprets the concept of pointers and their usage.
   (L6)

## Unit 5 Structures and Files

9

Structures: Structure definition, initialization and accessing the members of a structure, nested structures, array of structures, structures and functions, structures and pointers, self-referential structures, unions and enumerated data types.

Files: Introduction to files, file operations, reading and writing data on files, error handling during file operations.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define derived data types and use them in simple data processing applications. (L2)
- Develop and test C programs for simple applications using files. (L5)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. C Programming and Data Structures. B.A. Forouzan, R. F.Gilberg, Cengage learning, Indian edition.
- 2. C and Data Structures, E.Balaguruswamy, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Programming in C and Data Structures, J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. Ananda Rao, Pearson Education.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. LET US C, Yeswanth Kanitkar, Ninth Edition, BPB Publication
- 2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's" Outline of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill.
- 3. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India.
- 4. A K Sharma "Computer Fundamentals and Programming", 2nd Edition, University Press, 2018.
- 5. PradeepDey and Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", Oxford Press, 2nd Edition, 2017
- 6. ReemaTharaja "Introduction to C Programming", Second Edition, OXFORD Press, 2015

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning			
1.	Formulate solutions to problems and represent those using	L3			
	algorithms/Flowcharts.				
2.	Choose proper control statements and use arrays for solving problems.	L3			
3.	Decompose a problem into modules and use functions to implement the	L4			
	modules.				
4.	Apply and use allocation of memory for pointers and solve the problems	L3			
	related to manipulation of text data using files and structures.				
5.	Develop the solutions for problems using C programming Language.	L6			

oo i o iiiappiii	7														
sco	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A511T.1	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
20A511T.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
20A511T.3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1
20A511T.4	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	-
20A511T.5	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

Title of the Course Engineering Chemistry Lab

Category BSC Course Code 20AC14L

Year I B. Tech. Semester I Semester Branch CE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

# **Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize the students with the basic concepts of chemistry
- To impart training for handling of different instruments.
- To familiarize the students with digital and instrumental methods of analysis.
- To expose the students in practical aspects of the theoretical concepts.

# List of experiments

From the following list, any 10 experiments must be performed in a semester

- 1. Determination of Hardness of a ground water sample by Complexometry.
- 2. Estimation of active chlorine content in Bleaching powder.
- 3. Determination of strength of an acid by pH metric method.
- 4. Determination of Fe (II) in Mohr's salt by potentiometric method.
- 5. Estimation of mixture of acids by conductometric titration
- 6. Estimation of Iron in Cement by Colorimetry
- 7. Preparation of Phenol-formaldehyde resin
- 8. Determination of strength of solutions by Conductometry
- 9. Determination of viscosity of lubricating oil by Red Viscometer 1 or 2
- 10. Estimation of Ferrous iron by Dichrometry.
- 11. Determination of copper in by lodometry.
- 12. Determination of calorific value of a fuel by bomb calorimeter

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. J. Mendham, R.C Denney, J.D Barnes, M. Thomas, B. Sivasankar Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6/e, Pearson publishers, 2009.
- 2. N.K Bhasin and Sudha Rani Laboratory Manual on Engineering Chemistry 3/e, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company 2009.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Explain the functioning of instruments such as pH meter, conductivity meter and	L4
	potentiometer.	
2.	estimate Zn, Cr, Fe, Cu and other functional groups in various samples	L2
3.	determine physical properties of liquids and synthesize polymers and	L3
	nanomaterials	

со	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC14L.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14L.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC14L.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

Title of the Course Communicative English Lab

Category HSMC Course Code 20AC15L

Year I B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE, ME, CSE & AIDAS

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn better English pronunciation
- 2. To use language effectively in everyday conversations
- 3. To make formal oral presentations using effective strategies in professional life
- 4. To be exposed to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

Pronunciation: 6

Introduction to English speech sounds

# **Learning Outcome:**

At the end of the module, the learners will be able to

understand different accents spoken by native speakers of English and speak in intelligible way

**Listening Comprehension:** Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions. Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts. Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

#### **Learning Outcome:**

At the end of the module, the learners will be able to

Adopt better strategies to listen attentively and comprehend attentively

Speaking 24

Situational Dialogues (Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions - Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.)

Oral Presentations: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts - Formal presentations using PPT slides with graphic elements, deliver an enthusiastic and well-practiced presentation

Describing people and situations (learn new adjectives, practice describing themselves and others, describe objects using proper adjectives, use details in pictures to make predictions orally, describing situations, Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media visually and orally

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

At the end of the module, the learners will be able to

- speak confidently in formal and informal contexts
- comprehend and produce short talks on general topics
- use specific vocabulary to describe different persons, places and objects

Reading

Information Transfer (Studying the use of graphic elements in toyto to convey information reveal transfer nations)

Information Transfer (Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/ patterns/ relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

## **Learning Outcome:**

At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

Analyze data given in an infographic and write/speak about it

# **Minimum Requirements:**

- 1. Computer aided Language Lab for 60 students with 60 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language software for self- study by learners.
- 2. Communication Skills Lab with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V. an LCD projector, a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Prescribed Textbook: Lab Manual developed by Faculty Members of AITS Rajampet

# Suggested Software:

- 1. Loose Your Accent in 28 days, CD Rom, Judy Ravin
- 2. Sky Pronunciation Suite
- 3. Clarity Pronunciation Power Part I
- 4. Learning to Speak English 4 CDs

## **Course Outcomes:**

Stu	udent will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Neutralize their pronunciation of English sounds, and their accent	L3
2.	Adopt effective listening skills for better comprehension of English, spoken by	L2
	native speakers	
3.	Illustrate themselves in social and professional context effectively	L3
4.	Improve their public speaking skills and make technical presentations	L4
	confidently	
5.	Describe people and situations using adjectives effectively	L3
6.	Assess and Deduct data from graphs/pie charts/tables	L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC15L.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
20AC15L.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
20AC15L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
20AC15L.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
20AC15L.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3
20AC15L.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

# (An Autonomous Institution)

# **Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

Title of the Course C Programming Lab

Category ESC Course Code 20A511L

Year I B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME, ECE & CSE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

# **Course Objectives:**

- Setting up programming environment.
- Develop Programming skills to solve problems.
- Use of appropriate C programming constructs to implement algorithms.
- Identification and rectification of coding errors in program
- Develop applications using a modular programming and Manage data using files.

Minimum numbers of FOUR programs from each exercise are to be done students

# Data Types, constants, Input and Output and expressions

Exercise I: (week-1): Data types, Variables, Constants and Input and Output.

Exercise 2: (week-2): Operators, Expressions and Type Conversions.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify situations where computational methods and computers would be useful.
- Approach the programming tasks using techniques learned and write pseudo-code.
- Write the program on a computer, edit, compile, debug, correct, recompile and run it.

## **Decision control statements and Arrays**

Exercise 3:(week-3): Conditional Statements [two way and multipath].

Exercise 4:(week-4): Loop Control Statements. [for, while and do-While]

Exercise 5: (week-5): Unconditioned JUMP Statements- break, continue, goto.

Exercise 6:(week-6): Declaring Arrays, Referencing Arrays, Array Subscripts. Using for loop for sequential Access.

Exercise 7:(week-7): Multidimensional Arrays

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Choose the right data representation formats based on the requirements of the problem.
- Use the comparisons and limitations of the various programming constructs and choose the right one for the task in hand.
- Identify tasks in arrays with different techniques that are applicable and apply them to write programs.
- Design and implement operations on both single and Multidimensional arrays.

#### Strings and Functions

Exercise 8:(week-8): String Basics, String Library Functions and Array of Strings.

Exercise 9: (week-9): Simple user defined functions, Parameter passing methods- pass by value, pass by reference.

Exercise 10:(week-10): Storage classes- Auto, Register, Static and Extern

Exercise 11:(week-11): Recursive Functions, Preprocessor commands.

Exercise 12:(week-12): Array Elements as Function Arguments.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

• Implement and test the programs on strings using string manipulation functions.

 Analyze programming problems to choose when regular loops should be used and when recursion will produce a better program

#### **Pointers**

Exercise 13:(week-13): Pointers, Dynamic memory allocation and error handling

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design and develop Computer programs, analyzes, and interprets the concept of pointers and their usage.
- Identify tasks in which the dynamic memory allocation techniques learned are applicable and apply them to write programs, and hence use computers effectively to solve the task.

#### Structures and Files

Exercise 14:(week-14): Structures Exercise 15:(week-15): File handling

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define structure data types and use them in simple data processing applications.
- Develop and test C programs for simple applications using files.

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. C Programming and Data Structures. B.A. Forouzan, R. F.Gilberg, Cengage learning, Indian edition.
- 2. C and Data Structures, E.Balaguruswamy, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Programming in C and Data Structures, J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. Ananda Rao, Pearson Education.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Let Us C, Yeswanth Kanitkar, Ninth Edition, BPB Publication
- 2. A K Sharma "Computer Fundamentals and Programming", 2nd Edition, University Press, 2018.
- 3. PradeepDey and Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", Oxford Press, 2nd Edition, 2017
- 4. ReemaTharaja "Introduction to C Programming", Second Edition, OXFORD Press, 2015
- https://www.cprogramming.com/
- 6. https://www.mycplus.com/tutorials/c-programming-tutorials

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Identify and setup program development environment	L2
2.	Implement the algorithms using C programming language constructs	L3
3.	Identify and rectify the syntax errors and debug program for semantic errors	L3
4.	Solve problems in a modular approach using functions	L4
5.	Implement file operations with simple text data	L4

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A511L.1	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	-
20A511L.2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1
20A511L.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	ı
20A511L.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
20A511L.5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

Title of the Course Environmental Science

Category MC Course Code 20AC16T

Year I B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, ME, CSE, AIDAS

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	0

# **Course Objectives:**

- To make the student to get awareness on environment and understand the importance of protecting natural resources.
- To enable the student to know the importance of ecosystems and biodiversity for future generations.
- To make the student to know pollution problems due to the day-to-day activities of human life.
- To enable the student to acquire skills for identifying and solving the social issues related to environment.
- To enable the student to understand the impact of human population on the environment.

# Unit 1 Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies

10

Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness. NATURAL RESOURCES: Renewable and non-renewable resources – Forest resources: Uses, deforestation– Water resources: Uses, floods, drought – Mineral resources: Uses, environmental effects of extracting mineral resources – Food resources: Impacts of overgrazing, problems with traditional agriculture, effects of modern agriculture – Land Resources: Land degradation, soil erosion - Energy resources: Renewable and non-renewable energy resources.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the importance of public awareness (L1).
- Identify various natural resources (L2).

#### Unit 2 Ecosystems, Biodiversity and its Conservation

10

Ecosystems: Producers, consumers and decomposers – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem: Forest ecosystem, lake ecosystem.

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Definition – Value of biodiversity - Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity – Conservation of biodiversity.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain the concept of ecosystem (L2).
- Recognize the importance of biodiversity (L2).

### Unit 3 Environmental Pollution

8

Definition, Causes, effects and control measures of: Air Pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear hazards.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Illustrate the different types of pollution (L2).
- Describe various sources, effects and control measures of pollution (L2).

# Unit 4 Social Issues and the Environment

10

Rain water harvesting, Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion – Environment Protection Act – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Interpret social issues related to environment (L3).
- Relate importance of environmental acts (L4).

# Unit 5 Human Population and the Environment

Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes – Environment and human health – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health, Field work – Visit to a local area to document environmental assets.

7

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the effects of population explosion (L1).
- Identify the natural assets and their relationship (L2).

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. Perspectives in environmental Studies, Anubha Kaushik and C P Kaushik, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. A Textbook of Environmental Studies, Shashi Chawla, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2017.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2017.
- 2. A textbook of environmental studies, A Dhinakaran and B Sankaran, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2017.
- 3. Fundamentals of environmental studies, Mahua Basu and S Xavier, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2017.
- 4. Textbook of Environmental Studies for undergraduate courses, Erach Bharucha for University Grant Commission, University press, New Delhi, 2013.
- 5. A textbook of environmental studies, Vijay kumarTiwari, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2017.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
<ol> <li>Explain how natural resources should be used.</li> </ol>	L2
2. Identify the need to protect ecosystems and biodiversity for future generations	. L3
3. List out the causes, effects, and control measures of environmental pollution.	L1
4. Demonstrate knowledge to the society in the proper utilization of goods and	L2
services.	
5. Outline the interconnectedness of human dependence on the earth's	L2
ecosystems.	

со	PO1	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC16T.1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3
20AC16T.2	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3
20AC16T.3	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3
20AC16T.4	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3
20AC16T.5	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	3

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

**Title of the Course** Differential Equations and Vector Calculus

Category BSC Course Code 20AC21T

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE & AIDS

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real world applications.

## Unit 1 Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients

10

Definitions-complete solution-operator D-rules for finding complimentary function-inverse operator-rules for finding particular integral for RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax/\cos ax$ , polynomials in x,  $e^{ax} \sin ax/e^{ax} \cos ax/e^{ax}x^n$ ,  $x \sin ax/x \cos ax$ -method of variation of parameters.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Identify the essential characteristics of linear differential equations with constant coefficients(L3)
- Solve the linear differential equations with constant coefficients by appropriate method (L3)

#### Unit 2 Equations reducible to Linear Differential Equations

8

Cauchy's and Legendre's linear equations, simultaneous linear equations with constant coefficients, Applications: Electrical Circuits – L-C and L-C-R Circuit problems.\

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Classify and interpret the solutions of linear differential equations(L4)
- Generalize and solve the higher order differential equation by analyzing physical situations(L3)

#### Unit 3 Partial Differential Equations

8

Formation of PDEs by eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear and non-linear PDEs using Charpit's method, solutions of boundary value problems by using method of separation of variables.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Apply the techniques to find solutions of standard PDEs (L3)
- Solve the boundary value problems (L3)

#### Unit 4 Vector Differentiation

8

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applied to scalar point functions- Gradient, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl- del applied twice to scalar point function, vector identities.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Apply del to Scalar and vector point functions(L3)
- Illustrate the physical interpretation of Gradient, Divergence and Curl(L2)

# Unit 5 Vector integration

10

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and applications of these theorems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

• Find the work done in moving a particle along the path over a force field(L1)

Apply Green's, Stokes and Divergence theorem in evaluation of double and triple integrals(L3)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Mc Graw Hill Education.
- 2. George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Thomas Calculus, 13/e, Pearson Publishers, 2013.
- 3. R.L. Garg Nishu Gupta, Engineering Mathematics Volumes-I &II, PearsonEducation
- 4. H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S.Chand.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields	L3
2. Generalize and solve the higher order differential equation by analyzing	13
physical situations	L3
3. Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model	13
physical processes	L3
4. Understand the physical meaning of different operators such as	10
gradient, curl and divergence	L2
5. Find the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus	L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC21T.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC21T.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC21T. 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC21T.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC21T.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

# (An Autonomous Institution)

# **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Engineering Physics

Category BSC Course Code 20AC24T

Year I B. Tech.
Semester II Semester
Branch CE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To impart knowledge in basic concepts of mechanics, acoustics, and ultrasonics with their engineering applications
- To explain the significant concepts of dielectrics and magnetic materials in the field of engineering and their potential applications.
- To impart knowledge in basic concepts of LASERs and optical fibers along with its engineering applications.

#### Unit 1 Mechanics 9

Gradient of scalar, Divergence and Curl of vector field and their physical significance-rotational frames-conservative forces- F = - grad V, torque and angular momentum - Newton's laws in inertial and non-inertial frames of reference-rotating frame of reference with constant angular velocity-qualitative explanation of Foucault's pendulum-rigid body-angular velocity vector-centre of mass- gravitation law and Kepler's laws(qualitative).

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify forces and moments in mechanical systems using scalar and vector techniques. (L3)
- Interpret the equation of motion of a rigid rotating body (torque on a rigid body). (L3)
- Extend Newton's second law for inertial and non-inertial frame of reference. (L2)

#### Unit 2 Acoustics and Ultrasonics

(

Acoustics: Introduction- reverberation-reverberation time-Sabine's formula- derivation using growth and decay method – Absorption coefficient and its determination –factors affecting acoustics of buildings and their remedies.

Ultrasonics: Introduction- Properties- Production of ultrasonics by magnetostriction and piezoelectric methods - acoustic grating -Non Destructive Testing – pulse echo system through transmission and reflection modes - A,B and C – scan displays, Medical applications – Sonogram.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain how sound is propagated in buildings. (L2)
- Analyze acoustic properties of typically used materials in buildings. (L4)
- Identify the use of ultrasonics in different fields. (L3)

#### Unit 3 Dielectric and Magnetic materials

10

Introduction-Dielectric Polarization-Dielectric polarizability- Susceptibility and Dielectric constant- Types of polarizations: Electronic and Ionic (quantitative), Orientation polarizations(qualitative) -Frequency dependence of polarization-Lorentz(internal) field-Claussius -Mosotti equation-Applications of Dielectrics.

Introduction- Magnetic dipole moment-Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability- Origin of permanent magnetic moment -Classification of Magnetic materials-Weiss domain theory of ferromagnetism (qualitative)-Hysteresis-soft and hard magnetic materials-Magnetic device applications.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain the concept of dielectric constant and polarization in dielectric materials. (L2)
- Classify the magnetic materials based on susceptibility and their temperature dependence. (L2)
- Apply the concept of magnetism and magnetic devices. (L3)

## Unit 4 LASERs and Fiber Optics

Introduction-characteristics of lasers-spontaneous and stimulated emission of radiation-Einstein's coefficients-population inversion-pumping mechanism-Ruby laser- He-Ne laser-semiconductor laser-applications of lasers. Introduction to Optical Fibers-Total Internal Reflection-Critical angle of propagation- Acceptance angle -Numerical Aperture-Classification of fibers based on Refractive index profile & modes (step index and Graded index optical fibers)-attenuation and optical fiber losses-Block diagram of fiber optic communication- Medical Applications.

10

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the basic concepts of laser light sources. (L2)
- Identify the Engineering applications of lasers. (L2)
- Classify optical fibers based on refractive index profile and mode of propagation and identify the applications of optical fibers in medical, communication and other fields. (L2)

Unit 5 Sensors 8

Sensors:(qualitative description only): Different types of sensors and applications; Strain and Pressure sensors-Piezoelectric, magneto strictive sensors, Fibre optic methods of pressure sensing; Temperature sensors - bimetallic strip, pyroelectric detectors, Hall-effect sensor, smoke, and fire detectors.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify different types of sensors and applications. (L3)
- Explain physics behind the working principles of sensors. (L2)
- Select sensors for different type of applications. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. D. Kleppner and Robert Kolenkow, "An introduction to Mechanics"-II -Cambridge University Press, 2015
- 2. M. N. Avadhanulu & P. G. Kshirsagar, "A textbook of Engineering Physics" S. Chand Publications, 2017
- 3. Ian R Sinclair, Sensors and Transducers, 3rd ed, Elsevier (Newnes), 2001

#### Reference Books:

- 1. K. Thyagarajan. "Engineering Physics"-Mc Graw Hill Publishing company Ltd, 2015.
- 2. M K Varma "Introduction to Mechanics"-Universities Press-2015.
- 3. D.K. Bhattacharya and A. Bhaskaran, "Engineering Physics"- Oxford Publications-2015

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Explain physics applied to solve engineering problems in mechanics.	L2
2.	Apply the principles of acoustics for noise cancellation and explain the	L3 & L2
	applications of ultrasonics in various engineering fields.	
3.	Summarize the various types of polarization of dielectrics, classification of	L2
	magnetic materials and the applications of dielectric and magnetic	
	materials.	
4.	Apply the lasers and optical fibre concepts in various applications.	L3
5.	Identify the sensors for various engineering applications	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC24T.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC24T.2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC24T3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC24T.4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC24T.5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Engineering Mechanics

Category ESC Course Code 20A323T

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

Branch Common to CE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

### **Course Objectives:**

- To explain the effect of force and moment in the different engineering applications.
- To familiarize frictional forces in mechanical applications.
- To teach centre of gravity and moment of inertia of solids and surfaces.
- To understand the analysis of rigid bodies under dynamic conditions.

# Unit 1 Introduction to Engineering Mechanics

8

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics: Composition and resolution of forces, parallelogram law, principle of transmissibility, types of force systems - concurrent and concurrent coplanar forces, resultant of coplanar force systems couple, moment of a force Varignon's theorem, concept of free body diagrams, concept of equilibrium of coplanar force and non-coplanar systems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Resolve the forces in mechanical systems (L2)
- Identify the moments and forces (L3)
- Draw free body diagram (L3)
- Demonstrate equilibrium of ideal system. (L2)

#### Unit 2 Analysis of Structures and Friction

9

Introduction to plane trusses, analysis of plane trusses by method of joints and method of sections. Friction: Laws of friction, types of friction, equilibrium of force systems involving frictional forces, wedge friction. Free body diagrams involving frictional forces.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify different types of trusses. (L2)
- Analyze the plane trusses by method of joints and the method of sections. (L4)

#### Unit 3 Properties of Surfaces and Moment of Inertia

9

Properties of Surfaces and Volumes: Centroid and center of gravity, derivation of centroids from first moment of area, centroids of composite sections, center of gravity of common volumes - cylinder, cone, sphere, theorem of Pappus-guldinus.

Moment of Inertia: Area moment of inertia of plane and composite shapes, parallel axis theorem, perpendicular axis theorem, polar moment of inertia, mass moment of inertia of common volumes -thin plates, thin rod, cylinder, cone, sphere, rectangular prism, radius of gyration.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify the centre of gravity of composite sections. (L3)
- Determine the centre of gravity of common solids. (L3)
- Determine moment of inertia for composite volumes. (L3)

# Unit 4 Kinematics

8

Equations of motion for rigid bodies, constant and variable acceleration, rectilinear and curvilinear motion, motion under gravity -projectile motion, use of rectangular coordinates, tangential and normal coordinates, radius of curvature, rotation of a rigid body about a fixed axis, introduction to plane motion.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Write equations of motion for rigid bodies. (L3)
- Find velocity and acceleration in rectilinear and curvilinear motions (L4)
- Trace the path of projectile. (L3)

# Unit 5 Kinetics and Ideal Systems

8

Kinetics: Principles of dynamics - Newton's Laws of motion, D'Alembert's principle in rectilinear translation, principle of work and energy.

Ideal Systems: Principle of conservation of energy, concept of power, conservation of linear and angular momentum, principle of momentum and impulse, impact - types of impact.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply D'Alembert's principle in rectilinear translation. (L3)
- Estimate the work done by a force and work done by a couple. (L3)
- Relate principle of work and energy in dynamic systems. (L3)
- Make use of principle of momentum and impulse to dynamic bodies. (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. A Nelson, Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, McGraw Hill publications.
- 2. J.L.Meriam , L.G.Kraige , J.N.Bolton , Engineering Mechanics-statics, Engineering Mechanics-Dynamics.
- 3. S SBhavikatti, Engineering Mechanics, New Age International.
- 4. RK Bansal, Engineering Mechanics, Laxmi Publications.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Basudeb Bhattacharya., Engineering Mechanics, 2/e, Oxford University Press (India), 2015.
- 2. Irving Shames, G K M Rao, Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynam-ics, 4/e, Pearson, 2009
- 3. K L Kumar, Veenu Kumar, Engineering Mechanics, 4/e, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
Resolve forces and couples in mechanical systems	L3
2. Identify different types of trusses and analyze the plane trusses by method of	L2,L4
joints and the method of sections	
3. Identify the frictional forces and its influence on equilibrium	L3
4. Find the centre of gravity and moment of inertia for various geometric shapes	L3
5. Develop equations for different motions	L4
6. Determine the displacement, velocity and acceleration relations in dynamic	L4
systems	
7. Relate the impulse and momentum	L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A323T.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A323T.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A323T.3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A323T.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A323T.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A323T.6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

20A323T.7	3	3	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Title of the Course Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Category ESC Course Code 20A223T

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To impart the basic knowledge about fundamental laws and electric circuits.
- To understand the working of various DC Machines.
- To understand the working of various AC Machines.
- To know about various electronic devices.
- To understand the various electrical installations and measuring instruments

#### Unit 1 Fundamental Laws and Electrical Circuits

(

Basic definitions - Voltage, current, power, energy, charge, flux, static and dynamic emf, Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, Fleming's right hand rule, Fleming's left hand rule, Lenz's law, Cork screw rule, Right hand thumb rule, Right hand palm rule, types of elements, ohms law, resistive, inductive, capacitive networks, Series-parallel circuits and Kirchhoff's laws.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the fundamental laws of Electrical Engineering. (L1)
- understand the Kirchhoff's laws (L1)

Unit 2 DC Machines 9

DC Generator: Constructional Details of DC machine, Principle of operation, emf equation, types of generators, applications.

DC Motor: principle of operation, torque equation, types, losses and efficiency, applications, Brake test, Swinburne's test and Speed control methods.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- understand construction and operation of DC machines (L1)
- analyze the performance of DC machines (L3)
- know the speed control methods of DC motor (L1)

#### Unit 3 AC Machines 9

1-Φ Transformer: Principle of operation, emf equation, losses, efficiency and regulation calculations using OC and SC tests. 3-Φ Alternator: Principle of operation of alternators-Regulation by synchronous impedance method. 3-Φ Induction Motor: Principle of operation of induction motor, Brake Test on 3-Φinduction motor.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- understand construction and operation of various AC machines (L1)
- analyze the performance of various AC machines (L3)

#### Unit 4 Diode and Transistor

9

Diode: PN junction diode, symbol, v-i characteristics, applications, half wave, full wave and bridge rectifiers. Transistor: PNP and NPN transistor, characteristics of CE configuration.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand operating characteristics of PN junction diode (L1)
- know the applications of PN junction diode (L1)

- understand the operation of various types of BJTs (L1)
- understand operating characteristics of CE configuration of BJTs (L1)

#### Unit 5 Measuring Instruments and Electrical Installations

9

Introduction, Electrical and Electronic Instruments, Classification of Instruments, Multimeter, Function generator, CRO: Block diagram of CRO, Principle of CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), applications of CRO, voltage, current and frequency measurements using CRO.

Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, types of wires and cables, earthing, elementary calculations for energy consumption. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- know the types of measuring instruments. (L1)
- understand the construction and operation of measuring instruments. (L1)
- know the various electrical installations (L1)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. V.K. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. S. Chand & Co 2010.
- 2. T.Thyagarajan, Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. SciTech publications, 2011, 5th Ed
- 3. D. C. Kulshreshta, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009.
- 4. P.S.Dhogal "Basic Electrical Engineering with Numerical Problems" McGraw Hill, 2006.
- 5. A.Sudhakar and Shyammohan S Palli, "Circuits and Networks" McGraw Hill, 2018.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. M.S Naidu and S.Kamakshaiah, Introduction to Electrical Engineering. TMH Publications.
- 2. D.P Kothari and I.J Nagrath, Basic Electrical Engineering, TMH, 3rdEd.2010
- 3. Millman and Halkias, Electriconics devices and circuits
- 4. S.Salivahanan, N,Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Devices and Circuits" McGraw Hill, 2011.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
Impart the basic knowledge about the Electric circuits.	L1
<ol><li>Understand the working of various DC Machines and analyze their performance.</li></ol>	L1,L4
<ol> <li>Understand the working of various AC Machines and analyze their performance.</li> </ol>	L1,L4
4. Know about various electronic devices.	L1
5. understand the various electrical installations and measuring instruments	L1

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A223T.1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	2
20A223T.2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	3	2
20A223T.3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	3	2
20A223T.4	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	2
20A223T.5	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	2

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Basic Mechanical Engineering

Category ESC Course Code 20A325T

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the students about the basic metal joining processes of mechanical engineering.
- To explore the different basic manufacturing processes and their operations.
- To introduce the components of IC engines and to explore working principles of air compressors.
- To understand the basic laws of thermo dynamics and principles of R&AC.
- To understand about different transmission systems and different earth moving machinery.

# Unit 1 Metal Joining Processes:

08

Welding Processes: Introduction to welding, classification of welding processes, Oxyacetylene welding – equipment, welding fluxes and filler rods, Gas cutting, Introduction to arc welding – Manual metal arc welding. Submerged arc welding, TIG and MIG processes, soldering and brazing Importance, comparison and applications.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Have knowledge about metal joining processes through different welding operations. (L1)
- Understand the gas cutting operations. (L2)
- Understand the soldering and brazing operations (L2)

#### Unit 2 Manufacturing Processes & Machining operations

09

Manufacturing Process: Basic description of the manufacturing processes – Sand Casting, Forging, Rolling, Extrusion and their applications.

Description about working with block diagram of Lathe and its operations.

Basic Machining operations: Drilling, Milling and Grinding machines and its operations.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the basic manufacturing processes through different operations. (L2)
- Understand the working principle of lathe machine and its operations. (L2)
- Understand the different machining operations. (L2)

#### Unit 3 IC Engines & Air compressors

08

Introduction, Classification and Main components of IC Engines, description and working of I.C. Engines – 4 stroke and 2 stroke engines – comparison.

Air Compressors: Working principles of air compressors – Reciprocating air compressor: single and multi-stage compression.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the components and classifications of IC engines. (L2)
- Understand the working principles of air compressors. (L2)

# Unit 4 Basics of Heat Transfer & Refrigeration and air conditioning

09

Basics of Heat Transfer – conduction, convection & Radiation, basic laws of thermo dynamics – zero, first, second and third law.

Refrigeration and air conditioning: Terminology of refrigeration and air conditioning — Vapour compression and vapour absorption systems - Basic principles of air conditioning – Room air conditioning systems & Comfort air conditioning systems. Ducting – Different types of ventilation system.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the basic terminology of Heat transfer and laws of thermo dynamics. (L2)
- Understand the terminology of R&AC with different ducting types. (L2)

# Unit 5 Transmission of power & Earth moving machines

08

Transmission of power: Belt, Rope, Chain and gear drive.

Earth moving machines and mechanical handling equipment – Bull dozers – Power shovels – Excavators – Concrete mixer – Belt and bucket conveyors.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the operations of transmission systems. (L2)
- Understand the working principles of earth moving machines and mechanical handling equipments. (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- Manufacturing Technology: Vol. 1 Foundry, Forming and Welding by Rao P.N., McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN: 9781259062575, 9781259062575
- 2. A Textbook of Thermal Engineering (Mechanical Technology), 15/e, ISBN: 9788121925730
- 3. R.S.Khurmi & J.K.Gupta, Theory of Mahines, S.Chand Publications, ISBN: 9788121925242

#### Reference Books:

- Benjamin, J., Basic Mechanical Engineering, Pentex Books, 9th Edition, 2018
- 2. Roy and Choudhary, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, Media Promoters & Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai.
- 3. Sawhney, G. S., Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering, PHI
- 4. R.K.Rajput, Manufacturing Technology. Laxmi Publications, 2007
- Hazrachoudary, Elements of workshop technology volume–1, Indian Book distributing company, Calcutta, 2011
- 6. P L Ballaney, Theory of Machines, Khanna Publishers
- 7. Thomas Bevan, Theory of Machines, CBS

### **Course Outcomes:**

ning

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A325T.1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A325T.2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A325T.3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A325T.4	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

20A325T.5	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Dopartment of Electrical and Electromics Eng

Title of the Course Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering lab

Category ESC Course Code 20A223L

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

Branch ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

• To impart knowledge and practical exposure on various elements of electrical circuits, operational aspects of various electrical machines and electronic circuits.

## List of experiments:

- Pre-determination of efficiency of DC shunt Machine working as Motor as well as Generator(Swinburne's Test)
- 2. Determination of Performance Characteristics of DC Shunt Motor(Brake Test)
- 3. Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor(Armature Control Method and Field Control Method)
- 4. Determination of Performance Characteristics of Three Phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motor(Brake Test)
- 5. Predetermination of efficiency and regulation of Single Phase Transformer at different power factors(OC and SC test on single phase transformers)
- 6. Study of V-I Characteristics of PN junction Diode.
- 7. Determination of Ripple Factor and Regulation of Half Wave Rectifier with and without capacitive filter.
- 8. Determination of Ripple Factor and Regulation of Full Wave Rectifier with and without capacitive filter.
- 9. Study of Input and Output Characteristics of Bipolar Junction Transistor in Common Emitter Configuration.
- 10. Study of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.(CRO)
- 11. Determination of V-I Characteristics of ZENER Diode.
- 12. Study of Frequency response of a single stage CE amplifier

Note: Perform any ten experiments

## **Course Outcomes:**

el of Learning
L3
L3
L3
L1
L1

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A223L.1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A223L.2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A223L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	•	•	-	•	ı	-
20A223L.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	ı	-

20A223L.5	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
201 (2202.0															

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Engineering & IT Workshop

Category ESC Course Code 20A326L

Year I B. Tech Semester II Semester

Branch Common to CE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

- To read and interpret job drawing, plan various operations and make assembly.
- To identify and select the hand tools and instruments used in various trades.
- To gain practical skills by performing the experiments in different trades of workshop.

## Trade 1 Carpentry Shop

02

Two joints (exercises) from : Mortise and tenon T joint, Dove tail joint, Bridle T joint, middle lap T joint, Half Lap joint, cross lap joint, Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle Joint from soft wood stock.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to apply wood working skills in real world applications.

## Trade 2 Sheet metal shop

02

Two jobs (exercises) from: Tapered Tray, cylinder, conical funnel from out of 22 or 20 guage G.I. sheet **Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to build different parts with metal sheets used in various appliances

## Trade 3 Fitting shop

02

Two jobs (exercises) from: square Fit, V-Fit, Semi-circular fit, dove tail fit from M.S. stock

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to apply fitting operations in various assemblies.

## Trade 4 House-wiring

02

Two jobs (exercises) from: Parallel and Series, Two way switch, Tube –Light connection, Stair case connection. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

## Trade 5 Demonstration

01

Any one trade of Plumbing • Machine Shop • Metal Cutting • Soldering and Brazing

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to get the basic awareness of any of trade demonstrated.

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Kannaiah P. and Narayana K.L., Workshop Manual, 3rd Edn, Scitech publishers.
- 2. John K.C., Mechanical Workshop Practice. 2nd Edn. PHI 2010.

## Reference Books:

1. Jeyapoovan T.and Pranitha S., Engineering Practices Lab Manual, 3rd Edn. Vikas Pub. 2008.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

Blooms Level of Learning

1. Apply wood working skills in real world applications.

L3

2.	Build different parts with metal sheets used in various appliances.	L3
3.	Employ fitting operations in various assemblies.	L3
4.	Execute basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.	L3
5.	Identify various operations and its applications from the demonstration.	L3

СО	PO1	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	70d	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A326L.1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20A326L.2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20A326L.3	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20A326L.4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20A326L.5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

## (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Engineering Physics Lab

CategoryBSCCourse Code20AC24LYearI B. Tech.SemesterII SemesterBranchCE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

- Understand the role of Optical fiber parameters in engineering applications.
- Recognize the significance of laser and ultrasonic by studying its characteristics and its application in finding the particle size.
- Illustrate the semiconductor, magnetic and dielectric materials applications.
- Identify the various sensor applications.

## **List of Experiments**

- 1. Determination of wavelength of LASER light using diffraction grating
- 2. Determination of particle size using LASER.
- 3. Determination of spring constant of springs using Coupled Oscillator
- 4. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Halleffect.
- 5. Determination of Dielectric constant of dielectric material using charging and dischargingofcapacitor.
- 6. Magnetic field along the axis of a circular coil carrying current.
- 7. Rigidity modulus of material of a wire-dynamic method (Torsional pendulum)
- 8. Determination of hysteresis loss by tracing B-H Curve of ferromagnetic material.
- 9. Determination of the numerical aperture of a given optical fiber and hence to find its acceptance Angle
- 10. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility by Gouy's method
- 11. Determination of ultrasonic velocity in liquid (Acoustic grating)
- 12. Determination of pressure variation using Strain Guage sensor.
- 13. Determination of temperature change using Strain Guage sensor.
- 14. Determination of pressure variations using optical fiber sensors.
- 15. Determination of temperature changes using optical fiber sensors.

#### References:

1. S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan "A Text book of Practical Physics" - S Chand Publishers, 2017

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, student will be able to

Blooms Level of Learning

1. Understand the characteristics and behavior of various materials.

L2 L4

2. Estimate the basic characteristic quantities of LASER and ultrasonics

L4

Exhibit an ability to use techniques and skills associated with modern engineering tools such as fiber optics and sensors.

L4 & L5

4. Measure properties of semiconductors, magnetic and dielectric materials.

L5

oo i o mappi			,		,	,	,			,		,
со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC24L.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC24L.2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC24L.3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC24L.4	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Humanities and Sciences

**Title of the Course** Partial Differential Equations and Numerical Methods

Category BSC Course Code 20AC31T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE, ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce numerical methods for solving algebraic and transcendental equations.
- To notify the numerical methods in interpolation
- To explain various numerical methods for evaluating definite integrals.
- To introduce the numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations.
- To describe the applications of Partial differential equations

## Unit 1 Solutions of algebraic and transcendental equations

10

Bisection method – Regula - Falsi method - The Iteration Method-Newton-Raphson method.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Acquire the Knowledge of algebraic and transcendental equations (L1)
- Find approximate roots of an equation by using bisection, regula-falsi and Newton's methods (L3)

## Unit 2 Interpolation

10

Finite differences - forward differences and backward differences - Newton's forward interpolation formula - Newton's backward interpolation formula - Lagrange's interpolation formula.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain various discrete operators (L2)
- Apply Newton forward and Backward formula for equal intervals (L3)
- Apply Lagrange's interpolation formula for unequal intervals (L3)

## Unit 3 Numerical Differentiation and Numerical integration

8

Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration - Trapezoidal rule - Simpson's 1/3rd and Simpson's 3/8 rules. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Find differentiation of a function by using different numerical methods (L3)
- Determine the integration of a function by using numerical integration (L3)

## Unit 4 Numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations of first order

10

Picard's method -Taylor's series- Euler's method - Modified Euler's method - Runge-Kutta method of fourth order. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Solve ordinary differential equations by using different numerical schemes (L3)
- Apply the knowledge of numerical methods to solve Engineering problems (L3)

## Unit 5 Applications of Partial Differential Equations

10

Solution of 1D-wave - 1D-heat and 2D-Laplace equations in cartesian coordinates by the Method of separation of variables

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Find the solution of partial differential equations bearing applications (L3)
- Solve the boundary value problems related to one dimensional wave equation and heat equations. (L3)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. R.K. Jain, S.R.K. lyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 5/e, Narosa Publishers, 2016.
- 2. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 3. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.

## **Reference Books:**

- 4. T. Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008
- 5. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2010.
- 6. P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathi, K. Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 2/e, Reprint 2012.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the	end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. A	pply the knowledge of numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental	L3
е	quations.	
2. A	pply the knowledge of interpolation	L2
3. U	nderstand the techniques of numerical differentiation and Integration	L2
4. S	olve the ordinary differential equations using numerical methods	L3
5. S	olve the boundary value problems (related to heat, one dimensional wave	L3
е	quation.	

50-1 O mapping.												
СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	PO11	P012
20AC31T.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC31T.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC31T.3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC31T.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC31T.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Business Administration

Title of the Course Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis

Category HSMC Course Code 20AC35T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

## **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the concepts and tools of economic analysis.
- To apply concepts in real life by developing problem solving skills there exists a relationship between Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting.
- To focus on picking up the basics of accounting such as Accounting Data and Financial Statements, which
  constitute the language of Business.
- The student is exposed and made familiar with journalizing, interpretation and use of Accounting Data

## Unit 1 Introduction to Managerial Economics and Demand Analysis

12

**Managerial Economics:** Meaning and Nature, Definition, Scope, relationship with other areas. **Demand Analysis:** Definition and types of Demand, Demand Determinants, and Law of Demand and its exceptions, Elasticity of Demand-types, measurement and Significance, Demand forecasting methods.

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Remember the scope and relationship with other areas of Managerial Economics. (L1)
- Explain types of demand and demand forecasting methods. (L2)

## Unit 2 Production and Cost Analysis

10

**Production**: Production Function, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Iso-quants and Iso-costs, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale. **Cost Analysis**: Cost concepts, Determinants of cost, cost-output relationship in short run and Long run. **Break-Even Analysis (BEA)**: Objectives, Assumptions, Importance, Graphical representation, Limitations, simple numerical problems.

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Remember production function and economies of Scale. (L1)
- Differentiate cost concepts. (L4)
- Explain BEP concepts in practically. (L1)

## Unit 3 Market Structure and Forms of Business Organizations

12

**Markets**: Perfect market, imperfect market- Monopoly, Monopolistic and Oligopoly Markets. Price-output determination in perfect competition and monopoly in long run and short run. **Forms Of Business Organizations**: Definition, Forms of Business Organizations-Private Sector-sole proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Hindu family business, co-operative societies, joint stock companies. **Public Sector**- Departmental organizations, public corporations, government companies.

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- State the functions of different forms of business organizations. (L1)
- Define Perfect market, imperfect market- Monopoly, Monopolistic and Oligopoly Markets (L1)

## Unit 4 Capital and Capital Budgeting

10

**Capital:** Definition of Capital and its significance, Types of Capital, Sources of raising Capital. **Capital Budgeting:** Definition, Nature and scope of capital budgeting, features of capital budgeting, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and Net Present Value Method, Profitability Index Method (Simple Problems).

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Remember types and Sources of raising Capital. (L1)
- Compare and select techniques of Investment Analysis. (L4)

## Unit 5 Introduction to Financial Accounting and Analysis

10

**Financial Accounting:** Accounting definition, Principles of accounting, Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). **Financial Analysis:** Definition of Financial Analysis, Ratios and its significance- types- liquidity Ratios, turnover Ratios - solvency Ratios and profitability ratios

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand Financial Accounting Concepts (L1)
- Use Financial Accounting and Analysis in practical life (L3)

## **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. Gupta: Managerial Economics, TMH, 2009
- 2. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2003
- 3. Mehta P.L., Managerial Economics-Analysis, Problems, Cases, S Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2001.
- 4. M.E. Thukaram Rao., Accounting for Managers, New Age International Publishers.
- 5. T.S, Reddy and Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Accounting and Financial Management, Margham Publications.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- 2. H. Craig Peterson & W. Cris Lewis, Managerial Economics, PHI, 4th Edition.
- 3. Suma Damodaran, Managerial Economics, Oxford University Press.
- 4. Lipsey & Chrystel, Economics, Oxford University Press.
- 5. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics In a Global Economy, 4th Edition, Thomson.

## **Course Outcomes:**

A <sup>1</sup>	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Predict the demand for a product or product mix of a company and to analyze various factors influencing demand elasticity.	L1
2.	Assess the cost behavior, costs useful for managerial decision making and determine Break Even Point (BEP) of an enterprise.	L2
3.	Differentiate private and public sector undertakings in their promotion, incorporation, regulation, administration, legal formalities and existence.	L2
4.	List features, steps, merits, uses & limitations of Pay Back, ARR, NPV, PI and IRR	L3
5.	methods of Capital Budgeting and compute rank of the projects.  Analyze, interpret and comment on the financial statements of a business enterprise by using liquidity leverage, coverage and turnover & profitability ratios.	L3 & L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20AC35T.1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AC35T.2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
20AC35T.3	2		1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1
20AC35T.4	-	-	•	-	ı	-	-	-	ı	-	3	•	1	ı	ı
20AC35T.5	2	2	-	-	ı	-	2	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-

## ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution)

Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Advanced Surveying

Category PCC Course Code 20A131T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

## **Course Objectives:**

- To ensure that the student develops knowledge of the basic and conventional surveying instruments, principles behind them, working of the instruments, plotting of the area from the field measurements, determination of the area and the theory behind curves.
- To ensure that the student develops knowledge in the working of advanced instruments, setting out of curves from the field measurements and basic knowledge on remote sensing.

## Unit 1 Linear Measurements and Chain Surveying

10

Principle – Classification - Accuracy and errors - Linear measurements – Direct measurements - Instruments for chaining – Ranging out survey lines – Errors in chaining – Tape corrections - Chain triangulation -Field book - Instruments for setting right angles - Basic problems in chaining - Obstacles for chaining.

**Compass:** Compass Survey: Types of compass – Bearings - Included angles– Declination - Dip and local attraction.

Plane Table Survey: Components - Setting - Methods - Radiation-Traversing - Intersection and Resection.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- To take accurate linear measurements. (L4)
- To use various compasses to take bearings. (L4)
- Apply the basics of Plane Table Surveying to draw the boundaries. (L4)

## Unit 2 Leveling and Contouring

10

Types of levels - Dumpy level and tilting level - Temporary and permanent adjustments - Height of instrument and rise and fall methods - Effect of curvature and refraction - Characteristics of contours - Direct and indirect methods of contouring and plotting of contours - Uses of contour maps.

**Computation Of Areas And Volumes**: Areas: Areas dividing into number of triangles - By offsets to a base line - By latitudes and departures (D.M.D. and D.P.D) – By coordinates - Areas from maps. Volumes: Volume from cross-section - Embankments and cutting for a level section and two level sections with and without transverse slopes

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Apply leveling to determine the difference on heights of different features. (L3)
- Compute areas and volumes in a surveying back drops. (L3)

## Unit 3 Theodolite

10

Description and uses of vernier micrometer – Micro-optic theodolites – Temporary and permanent adjustments of vernier transit – Measurement of horizontal and vertical angles – Heights and distances – Traversing – Closing error and distribution – Gale's traverse table – Omitted measurements.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn about the applications of different types of theodolites. (L4)
- Determine vertical and horizontal angles using theodolites. (L4)

## Unit 4 Tacheometric Surveying

**Tacheometric Surveying:** Principle of stadia method – Distance and elevation formulae for staff held vertical – Instrumental constants – Anallactic lens – Tangential method – Use of subtense bar – Tachometric contouring.

**Curve Surveying:** Types of curves - Linear and angular methods of setting out of simple curves - By offsets from long chord - By offsets from tangents - By successive bisection of arcs of chords - By offsets from chords produced - Two Theodolite methods. Introduction to EDM and DEM, basic concepts & total station

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Use the tachometry to determine the horizontal and vertical distance of an object from the station. (L4)
- Understand the method of setting out simple curves. (L4)
- Know various methods to set out curves. (L4)

## Unit 5 Photogrammetric Surveying

12

9

DGPS- ground radar penetration survey- safe alignment, existing alignment, Total station-drone based surveying-software's used in surveying.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the usage of software. (L3)
- To know about safe alignment. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Surveying Vol. I, II and III, 15th Edition, Laxmi
- 2. S. K. Duggal, Surveying Vol. I and II, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. R. Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, 1stEdition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2010.
- 2. Arthur R. Benton and Philip J. Taety, Elements of Plane Surveying, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 3. Arora, K. R., Surveying Vol. I, II and III, 10th Edition, Standard Book House, Delhi, 2011
- 4. Chandra, A.M, Plane Surveying, 2nd Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course,	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	The students would be able to do temporary and permanent adjustments of survey instruments.	L4
2.	The students would be able to measure distances and angles.	L3
3.	The students would be able to orient and draw the various maps.	L4
4.	The students would be able to calculate areas and volumes of the earth work.	L4
5.	The student would be able to undertake various civil engineering surveys and	L3
	convert the data into usable forms	

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A131T.1	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A131T.2	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20A131T.3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A131T.4	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A131T.5	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Strength of Materials

Category PCC Course Code 20A132T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To enable the student to familiarize about basic properties of materials.
- To train the students to compute shear stresses and bending stresses in different cross-sections.
- To enable the student to draw shear force and bending moment diagrams for different types of beams.
- To demonstrate analytical methods for determining deflection of beams
- To teach the student with basic concepts for determination of principal stresses and strains in various structural elements and to analyze failure mechanisms

## Unit 1 Simple Stresses and Strains

12

Concept of stress and strain- St. Venant's Principle-Stress and Strain Diagram - Elasticity and Plasticity –Types of stresses and strains – Hooke's law–stress –strain diagram for mild steel– Working stress –Factor of safety –Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio and volumetric strain –Elastic moduli and the relationship between them– Bars of varying section –composite bars– Temperature stresses.

Strain energy –Resilience –Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings –simple applications- -strain gauge-strain rosette- different types of rosette strain gauge rosette arrangements. (L4)

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn. (L4)

- The concepts of stress and strain and methods of measurements. (L4)
- Other loaded behavior of materials.

## Unit 2 Shear Force and Bending Moment

10

Definition and classification of beams— Concept of shear force and bending moment— S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, UDL, UVL and combination of loads— Point of contra flexure—Relation between S.F, B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Calculate bending moments and shear forces for various loading conditions and supports. (L3)
- Draw SFD and BMD for various loading conditions. (L3)

## Unit 3 Flexural Stresses & Shear Stresses

10

Flexural stresses: Theory of simple bending –Assumptions –Derivation of bending equation: M/I = f/y = E/R Neutral axis– Determination of bending stresses– section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I, T, L & Channel sections –Design of simple beam sections.

Shear stresses: Derivation of formula— Shear stress distribution across various beam sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T., L & Channel sections.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the flexural behaviour of various materials and the effect of their geometry capacities. (L4)
- Apply their knowledge to design various beam sections. (L4)

## Unit 4 Deflection of Beams

14

Bending in to a circular arc—slope, deflection and radius of curvature—and Determination of slope and deflection for cantilever and simply supported beams subjected to point loads, -UDL, UVL. - Macaulay's methods -Mohr's theorems—Moment area method.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

Determine the deflection and slopes on various beams and different loading conditions. (L4)

## Unit 5 Basics of Principal Stresses and Strains & Theories of Failures with Simple Problems

12

Principal stresses and strains: Introduction—Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading—compound stresses—Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses—Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear—Mohr's circle of stresses—Principal stresses and strains—Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of failures: Introduction— Various Theories of failures like Maximum Principal stress theory— Maximum Principal strain theory—Maximum shear stress theory— Maximum strain energy theory—Maximum shear strain energy theory.

Thin shells and thick shells, columns.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand principal stresses and various planes of action of stress. (L3)
- Know various failure theories and their application. (L3)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Mechanics of Materials Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi publications.
- 2. Strength of Materials by R. Subramaniyan, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Strength of materials by Dr. R. K.Bansal Laxmi publications.

## **Reference Books:**

- Mechanics of Solids, by Ferdinand Beer and others

   Tata Mc. Graw hill Publications 2000
- 2. Strength of materials by R. K. Rajput, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi.
- 3. Strength of Materials by S. Ramakrishna and R. Narayan—Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- 4. Strength of Materials by Schaum's outline series -Mc Graw hill International Editions.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the stud	ent will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. Calculate stresses and strair	S .	L4
2. Calculate Shear Force and I	Bending moments and draw their diagrams	L3
3. Apply the concepts of Flexur	e and Shear on different members.	L4
4. Determine the deflections in	duced by different types of loads	L4
5. Determine the principal plane	es of failure.	L3

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A132T.1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A132T.2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-
20A132T.3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A132T.4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20A132T.5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Engineering

Category PCC Course Code 20A133T

Year II B. Tech Semester I Semester Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To impart knowledge on basics of Fluid Mechanics and properties of fluids
- To teach the concepts of Fluid statics
- To impart knowledge on Fluid Kinematics and Fluid Dynamics
- To impart knowledge on Flow through pipes and Dimensional Analysis and hydraulic similitude
- To impart knowledge on Hydraulic machines and pumps

## Unit 1 Basic Concepts and Definitions

10

Distinction between a fluid and a solid; Dimensions and Units; Fluid properties - Density, Specific Weight, Specific Gravity, Specific volume, Kinematic and dynamic viscosity, Vapor Pressure, Cohesion, Adhesion, Surface tension, Capillarity, Bulk Modulus of Elasticity, Compressibility; Types of fluids-Ideal and real fluids, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, Rheological behavior of fluids.

**Fluid statics:** Fluid Pressure; Pressure at a point; Hydrostatic law; Pascal's law; Atmospheric, Gauge and Absolute pressure; Equation of state; Measurement of pressure-Manometers, Hydrostatic forces on submerged plane and curved surfaces-Total pressure and Centre of Pressure; Practical applications-Dams, Gates, Buyoyancy; Buyoyant force, Centre of Buoyancy

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Differentiate between Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids (L2)
- Know about Atmospheric pressure, Gauge pressure and Absolute pressure. (L2)
- Solve Problems involving the hydrostatic forces acting on the dams and gates(L2)

## Unit 2 Fluid Kinematics

10

Classification of fluid flow-Steady and Unsteady flow, Uniform and Non-uniform flow, Laminar and Turbulent flow, Rotational and Irrotational flow, One, two and three dimensional flows; Stream line, Path line and stream tube, Velocity, Acceleration and rotation of fluid particles derivation of continuity equation-one-dimensional, three dimensional; stream function, velocity potential; Flow net-Methods, uses.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know about Atmospheric pressure, Gauge pressure and Absolute pressure. (L4)
- Study the manometers for measuring the pressure at different points. (L4)
- Solve Problems involving the hydrostatic forces acting on the dams and gates. (L4)

## Unit 3 Fluid Dynamics

10

Euler's Equation, Bernoulli's Equation, Applications of Bernoulli's equation-Venturimeter, Orifice Meter and Pitot tube, Momentum equation, Momentum correction factor, Applications of momentum equation.

**Weirs and notches:** Flow over Notches and Weirs: Types of Notches and Weirs; Flow over - Rectangular Sharp-crested, Triangular, Trapezoidal Notches and Weirs; Broad-crested Weirs; Submerged Weirs; Proportional Weirs. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the Fluid kinematics. (L4)
- understand the Fluid Dynamics. (L4)
- apply Bernoulli's equation-Venturimeter, Orifice Meter and Pitot tube. (L4)

## Unit 4 Flow through pipes

10

Reynold's experiment, energy losses-major and minor losses; Laws of fluid friction; Darcy-weisbach equation, Hydraulic Grade Line and Total Energy Line; Pipes in series and parallel; Equivalent pipe, Branched pipe, Siphon, Water Hammer in pipes

Laminar flow, Laminar flow through circular pipes-Hazen poiseuille law; Laminar flow between parallel plates-Both plates at rest, one plate moving and other at rest

Turbulent flow, Hydrodynamically smooth and rough boundaries, resistance to flow of fluid in smooth and rough pipes, Moody's diagram

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the major and minor losses. (L5)
- Solve the problems relating pipes in series and parallel. (L5)
- Understand the laminar and turbulent flows. (L5)

## Unit 5 Hydraulic Turbines and Pumps

10

Layout of a typical hydropower installation-Heads and efficiencies-classification of turbines-Pelton wheel-Francis turbine-Kaplan turbine-working, working proportions- Velocity diagrams-Work done and efficiency-Hydraulic design, Surge tanks, Cavitation, causes and effects

Centrifugal pumps: pump installation details-Classification-Heads-Losses and efficiencies-Limitation of suction lift-Work done-Minimum starting speed-Specific speed-Multistage pumps-Pumps in parallel-Performance of pumps-Characteristic curves-Net Positive Suction Head-Priming devices

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the concepts of Hydraulic turbines. (L5)
- Find Work done and efficiency of turbines. (L5)
- Understand the Centrifugal pumps. (L5)
- Understand the priming of devices. (L5)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. P.M.Modi and S.M.Seth, Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, Standard book house
- 2. D.S.Kumar Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering, Kataria & sons
- 3. R.K.Bansal Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Laxmi Publications

## Reference Books:

- 1. Rajput, Fluid mechanics and fluid machines, S.Chand & co
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic machines by Sukumar Pati, Tata Mc Graw Hill
- 3. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by N.Narayana Pillai, Universities Press

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
understand the fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics	L2
2. understand the measurement of fluid pressure by manometers	L4
3. understand the applications of Bernoulli's equation Venturimeter, Orifice meter and	L4
Pitot tube	
4. solve the problems of flow through pipes and	L5
5. demonstrate practical knowledge of turbines and pumps.	L5

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A133T.1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
20A133T.2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
20A133T.3	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
20A133T.4	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
20A133T.5	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Advanced Surveying Lab

Category PCC Course Code 20A131L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

- To impart the practical knowledge in the field, it is essential to introduce in curriculum.
- Drawing of Plans and Maps and determining the area are pre requisites before taking up any Civil Engineering works.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Survey of an area by chain survey (closed traverse) & Plotting
- 2. Chaining across obstacles
- 3. Determination of distance between two inaccessible points with compass.
- 4. Survey of a given closed area by prismatic compass and plotting after adjustment.
- 5. Radiation method, intersection methods by plane table survey
- 6. Two point and three point problems in plane table survey
- 7. Fly leveling (differential leveling)
- 8. Two exercises on contouring.
- 9. Study of Theodolite in detail measurement of horizontal and vertical angles.
- 10. Measurement of horizontal angles by method of repetition and reiteration.
- 11. Height of the building using total station
- 12. Area of the building using total station.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Calculate angles, distances and levels.	L2
2.	Identify data collection methods and prepare field notes	L3
3.	Determine the location, area and volume of objects on ground surface	L5
4.	Record the reduced levels using various methods of leveling	L6
5.	Record the reduced levels using various methods of leveling and measurement of	1.6
	horizontal & vertical angles by Theodolite	L6

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A131L.1	1	3	3	-	-	3	ı	ı		2	3	ı	1	1	ı
20A131L.2	2	3	3	2	-	-	1		1	2	1	-	1	1	-
20A131L.3	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A131L.4	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A131L.5	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Strength of Materials Lab

Category PCC Course Code 20A132L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture HoursTutorial HoursPractice HoursCredits0031.5

## **Course Objectives:**

• The objective of the course is to make the student to understand the behavior of materials under different types of loading for different types structures.

List of Experiments 40

- Tension & Shear test on mild steel / HYSD bar
- 2. Compression test
- 3. Compression test &Tension test on coiled spring
- 4. Brinell and Rockwell hardness tests
- 5. Charpy and Izod impact tests
- 6. Bending test on simply supported beam
- 7. Bending test on cantilever beam
- 8. Bending test on fixed beam
- 9. Bending test on continuous beam
- 10. Verification of Maxwell's reciprocal theorem
- 11. Bending test on carriage spring
- 12. Torsion test on Mild Steel bar.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Αt	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Conduct tension, compression, torsion and shear tests on materials	L3
2.	Determine hardness of metals & flexural strength of various beams	L2,L3
3.	Verification of Maxwell's reciprocal theorem	L2
4.	Conduct bending test on carriage spring	L3
5.	Torsion test on Mild Steel bar.	L3

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A132L.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
20A132L.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
20A132L.3	2	2	2	2	2	-	2		2	-		2	2	2	2
20A132L.4	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	2
20A132L.5	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	2

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution)

**Department of Civil Engineering** 

Title of the Course Fluid Mechanics Lab

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A134L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch Civil Engineering

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits
0 0 3 1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

• The objective of the course is to make the student to understand the fluid flow concepts and get familiar with flow measuring devices.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Calibration of venturi meter.
- 2. Calibration of orifice meter.
- 3. Determination of coefficient of discharge for a small orifice by a constant head method.
- 4. Determination of coefficient of discharge for a mouth piece by variable head method.
- 5. Calibration of rectangular and triangular notch.
- 6. Calibration of triangular & trapezoidal weir.
- 7. Determination of coefficient of loss of head due to minor loss.
- 8. Determination of head loss due to major loss.
- 9. Verification of Bernoulli's equation.
- 10. Reynold's experiment.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Possess a solid foundation in fluid flow principles.	L2
2.	Analyse a variety of practical fluid flow devices and utilize fluid	L3,L4
3.	Determination of coefficient of loss of head due to minor loss	L3
4.	Determination of head loss due to major loss	L3
5	Determination of coefficient of discharge for a mouth piece by variable head method	1.3

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A134L.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A134L.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
20A134L.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A134L.4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A134L.5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

## (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Life Sciences for Engineers

Category MC Course Code 20AC34T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

Branch CSE, CE, AIDS & AIML

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
3	0	0	0

## **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the origin of life.
- To provide the basis for classification of living organisms.
- To describe the transfer of genetic information.
- To introduce the techniques used for modification of living organisms.
- To describe the applications of biomaterials

## Unit 1 The Living World

8

Nature and Scope of Biology, Origin and Evolution of Life, Systematics, Classification of living organisms, Viruses, Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain the concept of origin of life. (L2)
- Classify the different types of organisms. (L2)

## Unit 2 Cell and Cell Division

8

Plant cell and Animal cell, Structure of the cell: Nucleus, Ribosome's. Molecules of the cell: Nucleic acids, Cell Cycle: Mitosis, Meiosis.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Discusses the structure and function of the cell. (L2)
- Differentiate the stages of cell division. (L2)

## Unit 3 Physiology of Plants and Animals

12

Photosynthesis, Respiration: Types of respirations, Glycolysis, TCA Cycle, Nervous system, Endocrine system in animals.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the importance of photosynthesis and respiration process. (L1)
- Explain the vital role of Co-ordinate system in animals. (L2)

## Unit 4 Genetics 12

Genetic basis of Inheritance, Mendel's laws, Human genetic disorders: Hemophilia, Colour Blindness, Autosomal abnormalities: Down's, Patau's and Edward's syndromes. Genetic Engineering: Recombinant vaccines, Basis of DNA finger Printing, Animal cloning.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define the gene and its importance in heredity. (L1)
- Describe the effects of gene mutations. (L2)
- Apply the concept of genetic engineering in development of vaccines. (L3)

## Unit 5 Biology in Human Welfare

8

Parasitism, Plasmodium vivax, Wuchereria bancrofti, Health and Disease: Bacterial, Viral diseases:HIV, Biomedical technologies: X-Ray, CT- Scan, MRI- Scan, PET-Scan.

## Learning Outcomes :At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify the causes of pathogenic diseases and effects on human health. (L1)
- Explain the importance of biomedical techniques. (L2)

## **Prescribed Textbooks**

- 1. N. A. Campbell, J. B. Reece, L. Urry, M. L. Cain and S. A. Wasserman, "Biology: A global approach", Pearson Education Ltd. 2018.
- 2. Arthur T Johnson, Biology for Engineers, CRC press, 2011

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Alberts Et.Al. The molecular biology of the cell, 6/e, Garland Science, 2014
- 2. E. E. Conn, P. K. Stumpf, G. Bruening and R. H. Doi, "Outlines of Biochemistry", John Wiley and Sons, 2009.
- 3. John Enderle and Joseph Bronzino Introduction to Biomedical Engineering, 3/e, 2012
- 4. PS Verma | VK Agarwal.Cell Biology, Genetics, Molecular Biology, Evolution and Ecology, S. Chand Publishing, 2004.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Explain stages of Systematics.	L2
2.	Summarize application of biomolecules.	L2
3.	Identify DNA as a genetic material in the molecular basis of information transfer.	L3
4.	Analyze biological processes at the Genetic Engineering.	L4
5.	Identify the potential of recombinant DNA technology.	L3

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC34T.1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC34T.2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC34T.3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC34T.4	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC34T.5	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

(An Autonomous Institution)

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering** 

**Title of the Course** Python Programming

Category SC Course Code 20A535L

Year II B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
1	0	2	2

## **Course Objectives:**

- To learn basics of computational problem solving, python programming and basic control structures.
- To understand python programming basic constructs like lists, dictionaries, sets and functions
- To apply module design and usage of text files in python programming

Module 1 Theory Hours: 4, Practice sessions: 6

Introduction to python programming language, literals, variables and identifiers, operators, expressions and data types. Control Structures: Boolean expressions, selection control, and iterative control.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the importance of python programming (L2)
- remember control structures and use them in the python programs (L2)

Module 2 Theory Hours: 3, Practice sessions: 06

Lists: List structures, lists in python, iterating over lists in python, more on python lists. Dictionaries and sets, tuple.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Construct python programs using list type (L3)
- Demonstrate programs on dictionaries and sets, tuple. (L3)

Module 3 Theory Hours: 4. Practice sessions: 06

Functions: Program routines, more on functions, Module Design: Modules, Top-Down design, python modules **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- illustrate the importance of module and use them (L3)
- infer programs on text files (L4)

Module 4 Theory Hours: 3, Practice sessions: 06

Text Files: Text File, Using Text files, string processing, exception handling **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- describe about text files and use in python programs (L3)
  - analyze string processing and exception handling in programming (L4)

Module 5 Theory Hours: 4, Practice sessions: 06

Introduction to Object oriented programming: class, three fundamental features of object oriented programming, encapsulation-what is encapsulation, defining classes in python. Inheritance: subtypes, defining subclasses in python, Polymorphism: use of polymorphism.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- describe the fundamentals of object oriented programming (L3)
- reframe programs using class and object in python programming (L5)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

1. Introduction to Computer Science Using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus, Charles Dierbach.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Python Programming using problem solving approach, ReemaThareja, Oxford University press
- Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science, John Zelle, Franklin, Beedle & Associates Inc., 3rd
- 3. Think Python: How to think like a computer Scientist, Allen Downey 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition O'Reilly Publications.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Stu	ident will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand computational problem solving and basic elements of python	L2
	programming.	
2.	Construct python programming basic constructs like lists, tuple, dictionaries,	L3
	and sets.	
3.	Implement string processing and exception handling in programming	L5
4.	Analyze string processing and exception handling in programming.	L4
5.	Reframe programs using class and object in python programming.	L5

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A535L.1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A535L.2	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A535L.3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A535L.4	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A535L.5	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Humanities and Sciences

**Title of the Course** Probability and Statistics

Category BSC Course Code 20AC41T

Year II B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE, ME, CSE, AIDS & AIML

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To describe the measures of central tendency.
- To introduce the basic concepts of probability theory.
- To elucidate probability distribution for solving problems in engineering.
- To introduce test of Hypothesis and confidence interval for a population parameter of large samples
- To explain the steps of testing of hypothesis for small samples

## Unit 1 Introduction to statistics

10

Mean - Median and Mode for ungrouped and grouped data.

Correlation - correlation coefficient - Karl Pearson's coefficient - Spearman's rank correlation.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Summarize the basic concepts of data science and its importance in engineering (L2)
- Analyze the data quantitatively or categorically measure of averages variability (L4)
- Adopt Correlation methods and principle of least squares, regression analysis

## Unit 2 Probability

10

Axioms of probability – addition theorem of probability - conditional probability-multiplication theorem of probability (without proof) - Baye's theorem.

Random variables - discrete and continuous - Distribution functions - Mean and Variance.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define the terms trail, events, sample space, probability and laws of probability (L1)
- Make use of probabilities of events in finite sample space from experiments (L3)
- Apply Baye's theorem to real time problems (L3)
- Explain the notation of random variable, distribution functions and expected value (L2)

## Unit 3 Probability distributions

8

Binomial and Poisson distribution - fitting - normal distribution - their properties.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply binomial, passion distributions for real data to compute probabilities, theoretical frequencies (L3)
- Interpret the probabilities of normal distribution and its applications (L2)

## Unit 4 Estimation and testing of hypothesis for large samples

10

Point estimation - Interval estimation of one mean (small and large) - one Proportion (large).

Test of Hypothesis: Types of errors, one and two tailed tests, level of significance, single mean -difference of means - single proportion - difference of proportions (large).

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain the concepts of estimation, interval estimation and confidence intervals (L2)
- Apply the concepts hypothesis testing for large samples (L3)

## Unit 5 Testing of hypothesis for small samples

Student t-distribution test for single mean - two means and paired t-test,

Testing of equality of variances (F-test) -  $\chi$ 2 test for goodness of fit -  $\chi$ 2 test for independence of attributes.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply the concepts of testing hypothesis for small samples to draw the inferences (L3)
- Apply the concepts of estimation of the goodness of fit (L3)

## **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.
- 2. S.C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012

10

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. S. Ross, a First Course in Probability, Pearson Education India, 2002.
- 2. W. Feller, an Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, 1/e, Wiley, 1968.
- 3. B.V. Ramana, a text book of Probability and Statistics, McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 4. T.K.V. lyengar, B. Krishna Gandhi and others, Probability and Statistics, S. Chand, 2007.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Up	on successful completion of this course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
4	Calculate and interpret the correlation between two variables	•
١.	Calculate and interpret the correlation between two variables.	L3
2.	understand the basic concepts of Probability, random variables and apply discrete and continuous probability distributions	L2
3.	Employ the concepts of probability distributions in real life applications.	L3
4.	design the components of a classical hypothesis test for large samples	L4
5.	Apply the knowledge of test of hypothesis for small samples in engineering field.	L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC41T.1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC41T.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC41T.3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC41T.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC41T.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

## ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution)

## Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Civil Engineering Drawing

Category PCC Course Code 20A141T

Year II B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours 7 Tutorial Hours 9 Practice Hours 0 3

## **Course Objectives:**

This subject provides the knowledge of building by laws, registration, planning of various types of buildings different sign convention of various Civil Engineering Materials, Doors, windows, tiles of roof, drawing of building plans etc.

## Unit 1 Building Bye Laws and Regulations

10

Introduction – Terminology – Objectives of building byelaws- building planning regulations and drawing – Floor area ratio (FAR) – Floor space Index (FSI) - Carpet area – Principles underlying building byelaws – classification of buildings – Open space requirements – built up area limitations – Height of Buildings – Wall thickness – lighting and ventilation requirement.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The basic terms technical involved with buildings. (L2)
- To measure different areas such as the built-up area and the carpet area. (L2)
- The importance of building bye-laws in design and construction of buildings. (L2)

## Unit 2 Residential Buildings

10

Minimum standards for various parts of buildings – requirements of different rooms and their grouping – characteristics of various types of residential buildings.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- List the minimum requirements of a residential building. (L2)
- Notice the difference between well designed and ill designed residences. (L2)

## Unit 3 Public Buildings

10

Planning of Educational institutions, hospitals, dispensaries, Office buildings, banks, industrial buildings, hotels and motels, buildings for recreation. Contemporary architecture in buildings.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the requirements of various public buildings and their underlying ideas. (L4)
- Learn the basics of management information systems and Construction project management. (L4)

## Unit 4 Sign Conventions of Various Materials, Doors, Windows and Trusses

12

All conventional signs and symbols. English bond & Flemish bond odd & even courses for one, one and half, two brick walls in thickness at the junction of a corner. Panelled Door – glazed door –Half panelled and glazed door, glazed windows – panelled windows – Swing ventilator – Fixed ventilator - Couple roof – Collar roof – Kind Post truss – Queen post truss.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the significance various signs involved in the building drawing. (L3)
- Draw various components of a building. (L3)

## Unit 5 Building Planning and Drawing

12

Bye laws - planning and drawing - Given line diagram with specification to draw, plan, section and elevation-sloped and flat roof buildings

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

• Draw the plan, section and elevation of sloped and flat roof buildings. (L5)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Building Planning & Drawing, Dr N. Kumaraswamy and A. Kameswara Rao, Charotar Publications, 2019.
- 2. Planning, Designing and Scheduling-Gurucharan Singh and Jagadish Singh, Standard Publishers, 2020.
- 3. Planning and Designing of Buildings Y.S.Sane, 1964.
- 4. National Building Code 2016.

## Reference Books:

- 1. PERT and CPM Project planning and control with by Dr.B.C.Punmia & Khandelwal Laxmi publications.
- 2. Building by laws bye state and Central Governments and Municipal corporations.
- 3. 'A' Series & 'B' Series of JNTU Engineering College, Anantapur.
- 4. Building drawing M.G.Shah, C.M.Kale, S.Y.Patki
- 5. Architectural Planning and Design of Buildings, Pawar and Limaya, 2016, Nirali Prakashan.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of
		Learning
1.	Apply various technical terms in related to building construction in drawings.	L2
2.	Understand the basic building By-laws of residential and public buildings	L2
3.	Prepare drawings following the by-laws	L4
4.	Associate a material with a specific sign in the drawing.	L3
5.	Visualize and create varieties of building plans for both residential and public building	L5

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A141T.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
20A141T.2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
20A141T.3		-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20A141T.4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
20A141T.5	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

- op ... - ...g...

Title of the Course Materials, Testing and Evaluation

**Category** PCC **Course Code** 20A142T

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours 7 Tutorial Hours 9 Practice Hours 0 3

## **Course Objectives:**

This course aims at

- Understanding different types of construction materials available along with its application.
- Exposure to different types of building components.
- Explains the functional role of concrete and testing.
- Explains different types of concrete.

## Unit 1 Bricks, Stones, Wood and Tiles.

a

**Stones And Bricks:** Specifications- cement bricks - Properties of building stones - relation to their structural requirements. Classification of stones - Stone quarrying - precautions in blasting, Dressing of stone, Composition of good brick earth, various methods of manufacture of bricks. Comparison between clam burning and kiln burning. **Tiles:** Characteristics of good tile - manufacturing methods, Types of tiles.

**Wood**: Structure – properties – Seasoning of timber. Classification of various types of woods used in buildings – Defects in timber

## Learning Outcomes The course will provide knowledge on

- Differences and uses of bricks and stones. (L1)
- Tiles and their Manufacturing. (L1)
- Types of wood, seasoning and defects(L1)

## Unit 2 Building Components

10

**Masonary:** Types of masonry, English and Flemish bonds, Rubble and Ashlar masonry, cavity and partition walls. **Foundations:** Shallow foundations – Spread, combined strap and mat footings.

**Building Components:** Lintels, Arches, stair cases – Types. Different types of floors-Concrete, Mosaic, Terrazo floors, Pitched, flat and curved Roofs. Lean-to-Roof, Coupled Roofs, Trussed roofs- King and Queen Post Trusses. RCC Roofs.

**Finishings:** Damp proofing- materials used. Plastering, pointing, white washing and distempering – Painting – Constituents of a paint – Types of paints – Painting of new/old Wood – Varnish – Form work and scaffolding.

## **Learning Outcomes**

- Understand types of masonry and foundations. (L2)
- Impart knowledge on different building components like lintels, arches, staircases, floors and roofs. (L2)

## Unit 3 Concrete

**Ingredients of concrete**: Manufacturing of cement Chemical composition –Bogues compounds, Test's on properties of cement, aggregates, water –IS specifications, Admixtures – classification, properties limitations. **Fresh and Hardened concrete**: Mixing, curing, workability (Slump, Compaction factor, Vee bee-Test. Abram's law,

## Learning Outcomes

- Understand different ingredients of concrete and its specification. (L1)
- Able to know testing of fresh and hardened concrete. (L1)

gel space ratio, Destructive and Non-Destructive testing of concrete.

## Unit 4 Hardened Concrete

8

**Elasticity, creep & shrinkage** – Modulus of elasticity –Dynamic modulus of elasticity Posisson's ratio – Creep of concrete – Factors influencing creep – Relation between creep & time – Nature of creep – Effects of creep – Shrinkage – types of shrinkage.

**Mix design**: Factors in the choice of mix proportions – Durability of concrete – Quality Control of concrete – Statistical methods – Acceptance criteria – Proportioning of concrete mixes by various methods –IS 10262:2019 and ACI method.

## **Learning Outcomes**

- Understand creep, shrinkage and elastic behavior of concrete. (L3)
- Design the mix design of concrete by various methods. (L3)

## Unit 5 Special Concretes

8

Light weight aggregates – Light weight aggregate concrete – Cellular concrete – No-fines concrete – High density concrete – Fibre reinforced concrete – Different types of fibres – Factors affecting properties of F.R.C – Applications – Polymer concrete – Types of Polymer concrete – Properties of polymer concrete – Applications – High performance concrete – Self consolidating concrete – Bacterial concrete.

## **Learning Outcomes**

- Imparts knowledge on different types of concrete. (L2)
- Understands the application of particular type of concrete. (L2)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Properties of Concrete by A.M.Neville Pearson publication 4<sup>th</sup> edition
- 2. Concrete Technology by M.S.Shetty. S.Chand & Co.
- 3. Building material by S K Duggal New Age International Publishers; Second Edition.
- 4. Building Construction by B.C.Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain Laxmi Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Kyriakos Komvopoulos (2011), Mechanical Testing of Engineering Materials, Cognella.
- 2. E.N. Dowling (1993), Mechanical Behaviour of Materials, Prentice Hall International Edition.
- 3. Building materials by R.S.Rangwala, Charotar publications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course the student	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the characteristics of different stones, bricks, tiles wood and other	L1
	building materials.	
2.	Apply the knowledge on masonry, foundations and other building components-	L2
	appropriately in the field.	
3.	Understand the concrete making material and characteristics of fresh and	L1
	hardened concrete.	
4.	Design mix for different grades of concrete and understand durability properties	L3
	of concrete.	
5.	Demonstrate his knowledge on special concretes.	L2

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A142T.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
20A142T.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
20A142T.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
20A142T.4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
20A142T.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2

## (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Engineering Geology

**Category** PCC **Course Code** 20A143T

Year II B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

The objective of this is to give the basic knowledge of Geology that is required for construction of various Civil
Engineering Structures. The syllabus includes the basics of Geology. Geological hazards and gives a suitable
picture on the Geological aspects that are to be considered for the planning and construction of major Civil
Engineering projects.

## Unit 1 Geology and Civil Engineering

10

Importance of geology from civil engineering point of view – Brief study of case histories of failure of some civil engineering constructions due to geological draw backs – Importance of physical geology, petrology and structural geology; weathering: Effects of weathering of rocks – Importance of weathering with reference to dams, reservoirs and tunnels.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

The importance of geology in civil engineering perspective. (L4)

## Unit 2 Mineralogy

10

Definition of mineral – Importance of study of minerals – Different methods of study of minerals – Advantages of study of minerals by physical properties - Identification of minerals – Physical properties of common rock forming minerals: Feldspar, Quartz, Flint, Jasper, Olivine, Augite, Homblende, Muscovite, Biotite, Asbestos, Chlorite, Kyanite, Garnet, Talc, Calcite – Study of other common economic minerals such as Pyrite, Hematite, Magnetite, Galena, Pyrolusite, Graphite, Magnesite and Bauxite.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the fundamental difference between a rock and a mineral. (L3)
- Determine how the mineral composition changes the physical properties. (L3)

## Unit 3 Petrology

10

Definition of rock – Geological classification of rocks into igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks –Dykes and sills - Common structures, textures – Features of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks – Megascopic study of Granite, Dolerite, Basalt, Pegmatite, Laterite, Conglomerate, Sand Stone, Shale, Limestone, Gneiss, Schist, Quartzite, Marble and Slate.

**Structural Geology:** Out crop - Strike and dip - Classification and recognition of folds, faults, unconformities, and joints - Their importance in-situ - Foliation and lineation - Concept of stress and strain, analysis of stress and response of rock to stress - Analysis of deformation and strain ellipsoid - Common types of soils, their origin and occurrence in India.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Classify rocks on different bases. (L4)
- Understand the basics of structural geology. (L4)

## Unit 4 Groundwater, Earthquake And Landslides

Groundwater – Water table – Common types of groundwater – Springs – Cone of depression – Geological controls of groundwater movement – Groundwater exploration – Hydrological properties of rocks: porosity, permeability, storativity, specific yield and specific retention Earthquakes, their causes and effects - shield areas and seismic zones – Seismic waves - Richter scale - Precautions to be taken for building construction in seismic areas – Landslides, their causes and effect - Measures to be taken to prevent their occurrence.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand how the groundwater id affected by the geological formations. (L4)
- Learn methods available to damage form earthquakes and landslides. (L4)

## Unit 5 Geology Of Dams And Reservoirs

12

Types of dams – Geological considerations in the selection of a dam site – Analysis of dam failures of the past – Factors contributing to the success of a reservoir.

**Tunnels:** Purposes of tunneling – Effects of tunneling on the ground – Geological considerations (i.e., Tithological, structural and groundwater) in tunneling, over break and lining in tunnels.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

Learn and understand requirements of planning dams and tunnels. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. N. Chennkesavulu, Engineering Geology, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Mc-Millan India Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. D. Venkata Reddy, Engineering Geology, 1st Edition, Vikas Publications, New Delhi, 2010.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. K.V.G.K. Gokhale, Principles of Engineering Geology, 1st Edition, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad, 2005.
- 2. Parbin Singh, A Text Book of Engineering and General Geology, 8th Edition, S.K. Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, 2010
- 3. Krynine and Judd, Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics,1st Edition, CBS Publishers and Distributors, 2005.
- 4. Mukarjee, Engineering Geology, 11th Edition, World Press Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta, 2010.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the	end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. A	pply the practical knowledge of principles of Engineering Geology	L4
2. lo	dentify properties of soils, various rocks and minerals.	L3
3. A	nalyze the suitability of sites for various civil engineering structures.	L4
4. R	emembering about Geological controls of groundwater movement.	L4
5. R	emembering about site selection of dam and past dam failuresstructural.	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A143T.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
20A143T.2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A143T.3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A143T.4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
20A143T.5	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Structural Analysis

**Category** PCC **Course Code** 20A144T

Year II B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

• To make the students to understand different types of types of structures analysis methods and also to draw shear forces diagram, bending moment diagram & ILD's for different beams.

## Unit 1 Fixed Beams

10

Introduction to statically indeterminate beams with U.D.L, central point load and eccentric point load. Number of point loads and uniformly varying loads shear force and bending moment diagrams-Deflection of fixed beams effect of sinking of support- propped cantilever.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- To check if a beam is statistically determinate or indeterminate. (L4)
- To draw the shear force & bending moment diagram of fixed beams (L3)
- Determine the deflections of indeterminate structures. (L4)

## Unit 2 Continuous Beams

10

Introduction-Clapeyron's theorem of three moments-Analysis of continuous beams with constant moment of inertia with one or both ends fixed-continuous beams with overhang, continuous beams with different moment of inertia for different spans-Effects of sinking of Supports-shear force and Bending moment diagrams.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Analyse the beams with different moments of inertia for the bending moment diagrams and shear forces diagrams. (L3)
- Determine the effects of sinking of supports on bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams.
   (L4)

## Unit 3 Slope-Deflection Method

10

Introduction, Derivation of slope deflection equation, application to continuous beams with and without settlement of supports.

**Moment Distribution Method**: Introduction, application to continuous beams with and without sinking of supports. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given beams by using slope deflection equations. (L4)
- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given beams by using Moment distribution method. (L4)

## Unit 4 Influence Lines and Moving Loads

8

Definition of influence line for SF, Influence line for BM- load position for maximum SF at a section-Load position for maximum BM at a section single point load, U.D.L longer than the span, U.D.L shorter than the span.

**Moving Loads**: Introduction maximum SF and BM at a given section and absolute maximum S.F. and B.M due to single Concentrated load U.D.L longer than the span, U.D.L shorter than the span, two point loads with fixed distance between them and several point loads.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Draw the influence lines for different loading conditions & moving loads. (L4)
- Determine the absolute maximum Shear force and bending moments absolute maximum from moving loads. (L4)

## Unit 5 Indeterminate Structural Analysis

12

Indeterminate Structural Analysis –Determination of static and kinematic indeterminacies–Solution of trusses with up to two degrees of internal and external indeterminacies– Castigliano's theorem. Single bay and single storved frames.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Use Castigliano's theorem to determine deflections. (L3)
- Perform analysis of frames. (L3)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Analysis of Structures-Voll& Vol IlbyV.N.Vazirani& M.M.Ratwani, Khanna Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Structural Analysis by V.D.PrasadGalgotiapublications, 2nd Editions.
- 3. Analysis of Structures by T.S. Thandavamoorthy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
- 4. ComprehensiveStructuralAnalysis-Vol.I&2by Dr. R. Vaidyanathan & Dr.P.Perumal- Laxmi publications pvt.Ltd., New Delhi
- 5. Basic structural Analysis by C.S.Reddy, Tata Mcgrawhill, New Delhi.

## Reference Books:

- 1. Mechanics of Structures by S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House, Anand, Gujrat
- 2. Theory of Structures by Gupta, Pandit& Gupta; Tat Mc.Graw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Theory of Structures by R.S. Khurmi, S. Chand Publishers
- 4. Strength of Materials and Mechanics of Structures- by B.C.Punmia, Khanna Publications, NewDelhi.
- 5. Introduction to structural analysis by B.D. Nautiyal, New age international publishers, NewDelhi.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course,	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	The students determine the fixed end moments in fixed beams and also draw the	L4
	shear force and bending moment diagrams.	
2.	The students can determine the end moments in Continuous beams and also draw	L3
	the shear force and bending moment diagrams.	
3.	The student have knowledge on various methods like Slope Deflection & Moment	L4
	Distribution method.	
4.	The students can perform Influence Line analysis of determinate beams and also able	L4
	to apply knowledge on Moving loads.	
5.	The students can find determinate, indeterminate structures and trusses.	L3

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A144T.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
20A144T.2	3	3	2		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
20A144T.3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A144T.4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
20A144T.5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Engineering Geology Lab

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A143L

Year II B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

 The objective of the course is to make the student to understand the fluid flow concepts and get familiarity with flow measuring devices.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Study of physical properties and identification of rock forming minerals.
- 2. Study of physical properties and identification of ore forming minerals.
- 3. Megascopic identification of common igneous rocks.
- 4. Megascopic identification of common sedimentary rocks.
- 5. Megascopic identification of common metamorphic rocks.
- 6. Interpretation and drawing of sections for geological maps showing tilted beds, faults, unconformities etc.
- 7. Simple structural geology problems.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student able to:

1. Understand physical properties and identity minerals referred under theory. Identify the various rocks, minerals depending on geological classifications.

2. Classify varies rocks and understand their properties.

3. Study of rocks and their identification.

4. Identity and draw sections for geological maps showing tilted beds, faults, uniformities.

Blooms Level of Learning L2,L3

L2,L3

L3

L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A143L.1	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A143L.2	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A143L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A143L.4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the CourseMaterial Testing LabCategoryPCC (Laboratory)

Course Code 20A145L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester II Semester
Branch Civil Engineering

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits
0 0 3 1.5

## **Course Objectives:**

• The objective of the course is to make the student to understand the fluid flow concepts and get familiarity with flow measuring devices.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Normal Consistency of cement.
- 2. Fineness of cement.
- 3. Initial setting time and final setting time of cement.
- 4. Specific gravity of cement.
- 5. Soundness of cement.
- 6. Compressive strength of cement.
- 7. Water absorption of bricks.
- 8. Workability test on concrete by compaction factor, slump and Vee-bee.
- 9. Mix design: Concrete.
- 10. Evaluation of mechanical properties of concrete.
- 11. Young's modulus concrete.
- 12. Bulking of sand.
- 13. Non-Destructive testing on concrete (for demonstration).
- 14. Flexural strength of concrete.
- 15. Water permeability test on concrete.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student are able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Evaluate the Mechanical properties of concrete.	L5
2.	Determine Normal Consistency of cement.	L2
3.	Determine the Bulking of sand.	L3
4.	Test the basic properties of concrete, fresh and hardened concrete.	L3
5.	Demonstrate the properties of hardened concrete by Non-Destructive Tests.	L3

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A145L.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A145L.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
20A145L.3	1	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
20A145L.4	2	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
20A145L.5	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Hydraulics Engineering Lab

Category PCC
Course Code 20A146L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture HoursTutorial HoursPractice HoursCredits0031.5

## **Course Objectives:**

• The objective of the course is to make the student to understand the fluid flow concepts and get familiar with Hydraulic devices such as turbines and pumps.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Impact of jet on vanes.
- 2. Study of hydraulic jump.
- 3. Efficiency test on single-stage Centrifugal pump.
- 4. Efficiency test on Multi-stage Centrifugal pump
- 5. Efficiency test on Reciprocating pump.
- 6. Performance test on Pelton wheel turbine.
- 7. Performance test on Francis turbine.
- 8. Performance test on Kaplan turbine.
- 9. Specific speed of Pelton wheel turbine

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Understand hydraulic jump and impact of jet on vanes

2. Understand about the proper pump or turbine to optimize the efficiency

3. Evaluate the Efficiency on single-stage and multi-stage centrifugal pump

4. Evaluate Specific speed of Pelton wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines

Blooms Level of Learning

L2

L2

L5

L5

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A146L.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
20A146L.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A146L.3	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
20A146L.4	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Computer Aided Building Drawing Lab

Category SC Course Code 20A147L

Year II B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits
1 0 2 2

## **Course Objectives:**

• To enable students to gain proficiency in computer aided drawing and make them industry ready.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Introduction to Auto CAD
- 2. Practice exercise on Auto Cad software
- 3. Practice exercise on geometric models.
- 4. Development of plan/drawing by Block editing & drafting settings.
- 5. Drawing plan of a building in auto cad
- 6. Drawing plan of a multi storied building in auto cad.
- 7. Drawing Section and elevation of a single storied building in auto cad.
- 8. Drawing Section & elevation of a multistoried building
- 9. Detailing of building components like doors, windows, roof trusses.
- 10. Practice exercise on 3-D modeling of a building.
- 11. Practice exercise on 3-d modeling of types of stair cases.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Draw Section and elevation of a single storied building in auto cad tool,

2. Draw plan of a building in Auto CAD tool.

3. Develop 3-D models for building using Auto CAD

4. Develop 3-D modeling for stair cases using Auto CAD

L2

5. Detail building components like doors, windows, roof trusses using Auto CAD.

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A147L.1	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	1
20A147L.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	
20A147L.3	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	1
20A147L.4	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-
20A147L.5	3	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Basic Reinforced Concrete Design

**Category** PCC **Course Code** 20A151T

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- As structural elements are subjected to different loading so to with stand the structures, for external loading we need to design the structures for its safety
- To impart comprehensive knowledge on the design of slabs
- To impart comprehensive knowledge on the design of beams
- To impart comprehensive knowledge on the design of beams for Shear, Torsion & Bond
- As structural elements are subjected to different loading we need to design the structures for its serviceability

## Unit 1 Introduction To Design Philosophy

12

Introduction to Materials, Constituents of concrete, recommendation in IS 456 – 2000, grades of concrete, Design philosophy- working stress method, design constants; singly reinforced beam. Concept of limit state design – Comparison between two methods- Basic statistical principles – Characteristic loads– Characteristic strength – Partial load and safety factors – representative stress-strain curves for cold worked deformed bars and mild steel bars. Assumptions in limit state design – stress - block parameters – limiting moment of Resistance

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the behavior of the materials(L2)
- Understand the working stress design philosophy(L4)
- Understand the limit state design philosophy(L2)

## Unit 2 Limit State Design of Shear, Torsion and Bond

14

Limit state design of section for shear and torsion – concept of bond, anchorage and development length, I.S. code provisions. Design examples in simply supported beam including detailing

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the design parameters of shear (L2)
- Understand the design parameters of shear (L3)
- Understand the design parameters of shear (L2)

## Unit 3 Limit State Design of Beams & Slabs

10

Limit state design of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced and T beam sections. Design of one way slab - Two-way slab, continuous slab Using I S Coefficients.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design the singly beams, Doubly ,Tee & Lee beams (L4)
- Understand the design parameters of designing of slabs(L5)
- Design the one way &two way slab. (L5)

## Unit 4 Limit State Design of Columns

Short and long columns – under axial loads, Uni-axial bending and biaxial bending – I S Code provisions.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the design parameters of designing of columns(L4)
- Design the uniaxial columns(L2)
- Design the Biaxial columns(L4)

## Unit 5 Limit State Design of Footings & Serviceability

15

11

Different types of footings – Design of isolated – square and rectangular footings. Limit state design of serviceability for deflection, cracking and codal provision.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the design parameters of designing of footings(L4)
- Design the different types of footings (L2)
- Design the beams & slab according to Limit state design of serviceability (L4).

## **NOTE:** All the designs to be taught in Limit State Method

Following plates should be prepared by the students.

- 1. Reinforcement particulars of T-beams and L-beams.
- 2. Reinforcement detailing of continuous beams.
- 3. Reinforcement particulars of columns and footings.
- 4. Detailing of One way, two way and continuous slabs

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Reinforced Concrete (Volume 1) (English, Undefined, Shah H.j.)
- Limit State Design by B.C.Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi, publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Varghese .P.C, "Limit State Design Of Reinforced Concrete", 2Nd Ed, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2004

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Gambhir .M.L, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Prentice Hall of India, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008
- "Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete", BIS, New Delhi, IS456-2000.
- 3. "Recommended guidelines for Concrete Mix Design", BIS, New Delhi, IS 10262 1982
- 4. "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456", Special Publication (SP16), BIS New Delhi, 1980
- 5. "Code of Practice for Structural use of Unreinforced Masonry," BIS, New Delhi, IS1905-1987.
- Relevant IS codes such as IS 456 2000, IS 3370 (Part-IV), BIS 2000, SP-16
- Structural Design and Drawing by N.Krishna Raju, University Press, Hyderabad

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. Understand the basic concepts of reinforced concrete analysis and design	L2 & L4
2. Understand the behavior and various modes of failure of reinforced concrete	L2
members	
3. Analyze and design various reinforced concrete members like beams & slabs	L4 & L6
4. Understand and analyze behavior of columns and their support conditions, Design	L2 & L4
and do detailing of reinforcement for the columns	
5. Understand and analyze the various types of footing, design and do detailing of	L2 & L4
reinforcement	

co i o mappi					1										
со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A151T 1	3	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	3	-	-
20A151T 2	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3
20A151T 3	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3
20A151T 4	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
20A151T 5	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Environmental Engineering

Category PCC Course Code 20A152T

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours 7 Tutorial Hours 9 Practice Hours 0 Credits 3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To provide the knowledge of sources and collection, conveyance and distribution of waste water and its treatment.
- To convey the concepts of sewage and its collection, characteristics and treatment.

#### Unit 1 Sources and Demand of Water

10

**Introduction**: Importance–Need–Objective– Flow diagram of water supply systems.

**Sources and Demand of Water**: Different sources of water– Quantity and quality of different sources – Types and variation in water demand – Factors affecting water demand – Design period – Forecasting of population, different methods and their suitability.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Different sources of water, the quality and quantity available in them (L2)
- Methods of population forecast and various factors affecting their suitability (L2)

#### Unit 2 Water Collection, Conveyance and Distribution

10

Intake works for collection of surface water – Conveyance of water – Gravity and pumping methods – Systems of distribution –Distribution reservoirs – Distribution networks;

**Quality Requirements of Water**: Sources of water pollution – Water borne diseases – Physical, chemical and biological impurities – Tests conducted for determining impurities – Water standards for different uses - Water quality standards WHO.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Basics of water conveyance to the public and the design of distribution networks.(L3)
- The quality requirements of water used for different purposes.(L2)

#### Unit 3 Water Treatment

10

Conventional water treatment processes units and their functions - Theory and design of aeration, coagulation, flocculation, and clarification - Determination of optimum dose of alum for coagulation of water. Theory of filtration - Different types of filters and their design - Disinfection - Mechanism of disinfection - Different methods of disinfection - Break point chlorination - Types chlorination.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn and Design various treatments for safe drinking water supply.(L4)
- Differentiate between disinfection and chlorination. (L4)

### Unit 4 Sewage

12

Fundamental Definitions- system of sewerage- classification of sewers-Factors affecting the quantity of sewage, Determination of sewage, flow variation of sewage, Factors affecting the storm water, Determination of rainfall intensity, determination of run-off coefficient, computation of storm water, Design of sewers, Shapes of sewer, sewer materials, sewer appurtenance

Decomposition, Physical and chemical characteristics of Sewage-Determination of solids, Dissolved oxygen-Oxygen and chemical oxygen demand - Chlorine demand - Carbonaceous demand - Nitrogenous demand.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Physical-chemical properties of wastewater.(L4)
- Define of sewage and the factors affecting the quantity and quality of wastewater.(L4)
- Learn the application of various sewer appurtenances. (L4)

## Unit 5 Sewage Treatment

12

Preliminary treatment methods- screening, grit chambers, skimming tank-Primary treatment methods- theory of sedimentation; sedimentation tank-Secondary treatment methods- Trickling Filters, aeration tank, Activated sludge process, oxidation pond, septic tank, Imhoff tank, sludge digestion tank-Tertiary treatment methods- general description

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design of treatment units for domestic wastewater.(L3)
- Various energy efficient wastewater treatment methods.(L3)

### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. G.S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie, Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering, 8th Edition, Dhanpat Rai and Sons Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
- 2. S.K. Garg, Environmental Engineering (Vol. I and Vol. II): Water Supply Engineering, 34<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Waste water Engineering, Metcalf and Eddy, 2017, McGraw Hill International.
- 2. K.N. Duggal, Elements of Environmental Engineering, 1st Edition, S.Chand Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. Nazih K. Shammas and Lawrence K. Wang, Fair, Geyer and Okun's Water and Waste Water Engineering: Water Supply and Wastewater Removal, 3rd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, 2011.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand forecasting population by different methods.	L2
2.	Understand the sources, collection, conveyance and distribution of water.	L2
3.	Understand and apply the methods of water treatment	L3
4.	Estimate the quantity of sewage, storm water and Design the sewers.	L4
5.	Analyze sewage characterizes and treatment methods.	L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A152T.1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A152T.2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A152T.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A152T.4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A152T.5	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Water Resource Engineering

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A153T

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To study the theory of hydrology and its components
- To impart knowledge on hydrograph analysis and ground water concept
- To study irrigation concept, canals and dams
- To learn design aspects of gravity dams, earth dams, spillways
- To learn design aspects of canal falls, regulators and cross drainage works

## Unit 1 Introduction to Hydrology

10

Precipitation: Hydrology and its applications, hydrologic cycle, types and forms of precipitation, types of rain gauges, Computation of average rainfall over a basin, missing rainfall data, processing of rainfall data - mass curve, hyetograph, moving average curves, intensity duration curves, intensity duration frequency curves, depth area duration curves, double mass curve.

Evaporation & Infiltration: Factors affecting evaporation, measurement of evaporation, factors affecting infiltration, measurement of infiltration, infiltration indices.

Learning Outcomes: After the completion of course, the student will be able to

- Understand movement of water through the earth. (L1)
- Measurement of precipitation, evaporation, and infiltration across a given catchment area (L2)

#### Unit 2 Hydrographs and Groundwater

10

Hydrograph Analysis: Unit Hydrograph, uses, limitations, application, derivation, S-curve Hydrograph, Synthetic UH, Flood estimation by Rational method and Gumbel's method.

Groundwater: Introduction, types of aquifers, aquifer parameters, Darcy's law, Steady flow into wells for confined and unconfined aquifers, sea water intrusion.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Read and analyse different types of hydrographs. (L2)
- Estimate floods. (L3)

## Unit 3 Irrigation

10

Irrigation: Necessity and importance of Irrigation, advantages and ill effects of Irrigation, types of Irrigation, methods of application of Irrigation water, Indian agricultural soils, standards of quality for Irrigation water, consumptive use, estimation of consumptive use, duty and delta, factors affecting duty, irrigation requirements of crops, irrigation efficiencies.

Canals & Dams: Classification of canals, Design of irrigation canals by Kennedy's and Lacey's theories. Types of dams, merits and demerits, factors affecting selection of type of dam, types of reservoirs, selection of site for reservoir, reservoir yield, estimation of capacity of reservoir using mass curve

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the importance of irrigation, different types and methods of irrigation. (L2)
- Design different types of canals. (L3)

#### Unit 4 Dams and Spillways

Gravity Dams, Earth Dams & Spillways: Forces acting on a gravity dam, causes of failures of a gravity dam, elementary profile and practical profile of a gravity dam, limiting height of gravity dam, stability analysis, types of earth dams, causes of failures of earth dam, criteria for safe design of earth dam, measures for control of seepage, seepage through earth dam-graphical method.

Spillway Gates & Seepage Theories: Types of spillways, design principles of Ogee spillways, types of spillway gates, Causes and failures of hydraulic structures on permeable foundations, Bligh's creep theory, Khosla's theory

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Discern between different types of dams and their limiting conditions. (L2)
- Understand the problems of creep and seepage and the functions of spill ways. (L3)

#### Unit 5 Diversion Headworks, Falls and Regulators.

12

Diversion Head Works & Canal Falls: Types of head works, layout of diversion head works, components of diversion head works, Types of falls, design principles of Sarda type fall, trapezoidal notch fall and straight glacis fall Canal Regulators, Canal Outlets & Cross Drainage Works: Canal regulation works, principles of design of distributor and head regulators, types of canal outlets, Types of Cross Drainage works, selection of site, design principles of aqueduct, siphon aqueduct and super passage.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Design different types of falls and diversion head works. (L3)
- Understand and design of different types of regulators and outlets. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Engineering Hydrology by K.Subramanya, The Tata Mcgraw Hill Company, New Delhi
- 2. Engineering Hydrology by P.Jayarami Reddy, Laxmi publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Irrigation and water power engineering by Punmia & Lal, Laxmi publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Water resources engineering (Vol I) by S.K Garg, Khanna publishers.
- 2. Irrigation engineering and hydraulic structures (Vol II) by S.K Garg, Khanna publishers.
- 3. Irrigation and Water Resources & Water Power by P.N.Modi, Standard Book House

## **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

Blooms Level of learning

1. Analyze the hydro-meteorological data.

L2

- Understand the hydrograph theory in the analysis of runoff and determination of design L2 discharge for hydrological projects.
- 3. Understand and apply various water recharging techniques.

L2,L3

4. Compare the Design gravity dams, earth dams, spillways.

L3

5. Design canal falls, regulators and cross drainage works.

L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A153T.1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A153T.2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A153T.3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A153T.4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A153T.5	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Humanities and Sciences

**Title of the Course** Literature and Life

Category OEC Course Code 20AC5AT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	0

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Identify specific features of major literary genres.
- Critically analyze the voices adopted by authors to convey their views on life.
- Develop a style of reading and writing aligned with one's personality type.
- To construct a philosophy of life as a foundation for one's growth.

Unit 1 Prose 8

- Abdul Kalam, "When I Failed"
- Chetan Bhagat, "My Stupid Suicide Plan"
- R.K. Narayan, "Toasted English"

**Learning Outcomes:** The first module examines the hiatus between aspiration and achievement in the essays of Kalam and Bhagat, the humorous and satirical presentation of common problems in the essays of Narayan. (L3)

Unit 2 Poetry 8

- W. Shakespeare, "Let me not to the marriage of true minds"
- W.H. Davies, "Leisure"
- Robert Frost, 'The Road Not Taken'

**Learning Outcomes:** The second module discusses the hope and faith necessary for life in the poems of Shakespeare, Davies, and Frost. (L2)

Unit 3 Drama 12

Girish Karnad's Tughlaq

**Learning Outcomes:** The third module analyses the competitive, cunning, and commercial as well as political life in the play by Karnad. (L4)

Unit 4 Drama 12

• Girish Karnad's Tughlag (Contd...)

**Learning Outcomes:** The fourth module analyses the competitive, cunning, and commercial as well as political life in the play by Karnad. (L4)

# Unit 5 Short Story 8

- G G Joshi, "The Letter"
- Katherine Mansfield, "A Cup of Tea"
- J G Rosa, "The Third Bank of the River"
- Anjana Appachana, "Sharmaji"

**Learning Outcomes:** The fifth module considers the delicate and fragile human feelings of a father, parents, a commoner, a son, a professional, and an employee in the stories of Joshi, Mansfield, Rosa, and Appachana. (L3)

- 1. Barnet, S., Burto, W., and Cain W.E. 2008. *An Introduction to Literature*. New York: Pearson Longman.
- 2. Bennett, A., and Royle, N. 2015. This Thing Called Literature: Reading, Thinking, Writing. London: Routledge
- 3. Kusch, C. 2016. *Literary Analysis: The Basics*. London: Routledge.
- 4. Watson, L.E.Ed.1951. *LightfromManyLamps*. New York: Simon and Schuster.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Up	on the successful completion of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	appreciate the close relationship between literature and life	L3
2.	protect themselves against their own self-destructive thoughts	L4
3.	establish better relationships with their close and distant relatives	L3
4.	analyze the arbitrary nature of social and political structures	L3
5.	face the challenges of family and business organizations	L4

CO/PO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC5AT.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
20AC5AT.2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
20AC5AT.3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
20AC5AT.4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
20AC5AT.5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	3

# (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Linear Algebra and Numerical Analysis

Category OEC
Course Code: 20AC5BT

Year III B. Tech
Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	0

### **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the concept of vector space.
- To introduce the concept of linear transformation.
- To learn how to apply numerical methods to solve the equations

## Unit 1 Vector Space

8

Vector spaces, Subspaces, Linear independence, Basis and dimension, Ordered basis and coordinates.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define Vector space and Subspaces (L1)
- Understand the concept of basis and dimension(L2)

## Unit 2 Linear transformations and Inner product spaces

12

Linear transformations, Rank-nullity theorem (without proof), Algebra of linear transformations, Isomorphism, Matrix representation, Change of basis.

Inner products, Norms on Vector spaces, orthogonal and orthonormal sets, Gram-Schmidt process

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Define linear transformation (L1)
- Understand the concept of rank and nullity (L2)

#### Unit 3 Solution of simultaneous algebraic equations

10

Iterative methods of solutions-Gauss Jacobi's method, Gauss-Seidal method, Relaxation method. Solution of non-linear simultaneous equations-Newton-Raphson method.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Use iteration methods to solve system of linear equations (L3)
- Apply Newton-Raphson method to solve non-linear simultaneous equations (L3)

#### Unit IV Numerical solution of Partial differential Equations

10

Introduction-Classification of second order equations, finite difference approximation to partial derivatives, Elliptic equation, solution of Laplace equation, solution of Poisson's equation.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the concept of finite difference approximation (L2)
- Utilize the numerical methods to solve partial differential equations (L3)

## Unit V Numerical solution of heat and wave Equations

8

Parabolic equation, Solutions of one-dimensional heat equation (Explicit & Implicit schemes), Hyperbolic equation, solution of wave equation

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Define heat and wave equations (L1)

• Understand the concept of explicit and implicit schemes to solve heat and wave equations (L2)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. A.R. Vasista and J.N. Sharma, Linear Algebra, Krishna Prakashan Media, 2019
- 2. S. Lang, Linear Algebra, 3rd edition, Springer, 2004.
- 3. D W Lewis, Matrix Theory, World Scientific, 1991.
- 4. B. S. Grewal, Numerical Methods in Engineering & Science, 9/e, Khanna Publishers, 2010.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. K. Janich, Linear Algebra, Springer, 1994.
- 2. B. Koleman and D Hill, Elementary Linear Algebra, 9/e, Pearson, 2007.
- 3. S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, 7/e, PHI Publishers, 2014.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

oon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
understand the concept of vector spaces	L2
understand the concept of Linear transformation	L2
apply numerical methods to solve algebraic equations	L3
Apply numerical techniques to solve partial differential equations.	L3
use numerical methods to solve engineering problems	L3
	understand the concept of vector spaces understand the concept of Linear transformation apply numerical methods to solve algebraic equations Apply numerical techniques to solve partial differential equations. use numerical methods to solve engineering problems

					_							
CO/PO	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC5BT.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC5BT.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC5BT.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i	3
20AC5BT.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC5BT.5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

## (An Autonomous Institution)

#### Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science

**Title of the Course** Foundations of Artificial Intelligence and Data Structures

Category OEC Course Code 20A305GT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To comprehend the building blocks of AI in terms of intelligent agents.
- To understand the main approaches of artificial intelligence such as heuristic search, game search and logical inference
- Fundamental knowledge of concepts underlying data science and give a hands-on experience with real-world data analysis.
- Demonstrate an understanding of statistics and machine learning concepts that are vital for data science.
- Critically evaluate data visualizations based on their design and use for communicating stories from data

#### Unit 1 Introduction

9

What is AI? Foundations of AI, History of AI, Agents and environments, The nature of the Environment, structure of agents, Problem solving Agents, Problem Formulation, Uninformed Search Strategies.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understands the basics of AI and Intelligent Systems (L2)
- Represents the problem formulation in real world environment (L3)

#### Unit 2 Informed Search methods

9

Informed search methods – heuristic Functions, Hill Climbing, Simulated Annealing, A\*, Performance Evaluation. Constrained Satisfaction Problems: Constraint Satisfaction Problems like – map Coloring, Crypt Arithmetic, and Back tracking for CSP, Local Search. Adversarial search techniques.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Solves a problem for solution using state space search (L5)
- Learns different search methods for problem solving (L1)

#### Unit 3 Introduction to Data Science

9

What is Data Science: Big Data and Data Science hype – and getting past the hype, why now? – Deification, Current landscape of perspectives, Skill sets needed

Statistics for Data science: Populations and samples, Statistical modeling, probability distributions, fitting a model, Data Description, Probability, Distributions -Discrete and Continuous Distributions, Hypothesis testing, Regression Models – Linear and Multiple Regression models.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understands the fundamental concepts of Data Science (L2)
- Apply the statistical methods for Data science problems (L3)

#### Unit 4 Data exploration and Data Learning algorithms

(

Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA), Philosophy of EDA, tools for EDA, The Data Science Process, Feature Selection, Feature Generation and Extraction - Feature Selection algorithms – Filters; Wrappers.

Data Learning algorithms: Machine Learning Algorithms, Three Basic Algorithms - Linear Regression - k-Nearest Neighbors (k-NN) - k-means – SVM, Naïve Bayes, Logistic Regression.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Performs Exploratory Data Analysis for feature selection and decision making. (L5)

Understands different Data Learning algorithms (L2)

#### Unit 5 Data visualization

C

Data visualization and presentation: Basic principles, ideas and tools for data visualization, Examples of inspiring (industry) projects.

Applications of Data science in Business, Insurance, Energy, Health care, Biotechnology, Manufacturing, Utilities, Telecommunication, Travel, Governance, Gaming, Pharmaceuticals, Geospatial analytics and modeling **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design visual representations for processed data (L6)
- Apply data science methods in different application domains (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Stuart RussellandPeterNorvig,ArtificialIntelligence:AModernApproach,2<sup>nd</sup>Edition,PearsonPublication.
- 2. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt. Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from the Frontline. O'Reilly Edition, 2014.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Rich, E. and Knight, K., "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw-Hill
- 2. GeorgeLugar, "AI-Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving", 4/e, 2002, Pearson Education
- 3. Robert J. Schalkolf, Artificial Intelligence: an Engineering approach, McGraw Hill, 1990
- 4. PatrickH.Winston, Artificial Intelligence, 3rdedition, Pearson
- Jure Leskovek, Anand Rajaraman and Jerey Ullman. Mining of Massive Datasets. v2.1 Cambridge University Press. 2014
- 6. Foster Provost and Tom Fawcett. Data Science for Business: What You Need to Know about Data Mining and Data-analytic Thinking. ISBN 1449361323. 2013

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. Understand the importance of artificial Intelligence in real world environment.	L1, L2
2. Apply the artificial intelligence algorithms for problem solving	L3
3. Understand the key concepts, notations in data science and implement the standard methods of data analysis and decision making	L2, L3
4. Demonstrate the problem of knowledge extraction as combinations of data filtration, analysis and exploration methods	L3
5. Understand the importance of data visualization and the design and use of many visual components for effective communications and applications of data visualization in various domains.	L5, L6

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A305GT.1	3	3	-	-	ı	3		1	3	2	-	2	3	1	-
20A305GT.2	3	3	3	3	ı	3	2	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	-
20A305GT.3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-
20A305GT.4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	3	3	3	3	3
20A305GT.5	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

## (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science**

Title of the Course Machine Learning

Category OEC Course Code 20A305HT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- Formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- Understand machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- Understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- Apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- Understand different types of learning approaches.

## Unit 1 Introduction

Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explore how to build computer programs that improve their performance at some task through experience. (L4)
- Analyze sample complexity and computational complexity for several learning Problems (L4)

## Unit 2 Decision Tree learning & Artificial Neural Networks

9

9

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning,

Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptrons, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition Advanced topics in artificial neural networks

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Analyze artificial neural networks as one of the most effective learning methods currently known to interpret complex real-world sensor data (L4)
- Analyze and solves learning problem using Decision Tree (L5)

#### Unit 3 Bayesian learning & Genetic Algorithms

(

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply the principles of Probability for classification as an important area of Machine Learning Algorithms
  (L3)
- Illustrates the use of the genetic algorithm approach, and examine the nature of its hypothesis space search (L3)

#### Unit 4 Learning Sets of Rules & Analytical Learning

9

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction, Inverting Resolution Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Analyze the Instance based algorithms can be used to overcome memory complexity and overfitting problems. (L4)
- Infer the significance of Domain Theories (L2)

## Unit 5 Reinforcement Learning

9

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Infer that the combined methods outperform both purely inductive and purely analytical learning methods (L3)
- Recognize the importance of Reinforcement Learning in the industry (L1)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Machine Learning Tom M. Mitchell, MGH
- 2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC) Reference

#### **Reference Books:**

- Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
- 2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001
- 3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At 1	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the basic knowledge about the key algorithms of machine learning	L1
2.	Learn and use different machine learning algorithms	L2
3.	Apply various machine learning algorithms Bayesian learning and genetic	L3
	approaches	
4.	Design the classification, pattern recognition, optimization and decision	L4
	problems using machine learning algorithms	
5.	Analyze different types of learning approaches	L5

со	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A305HT.1	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	-
20A305HT.2	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
20A305HT.3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
20A305HT.4	3	3	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
20A305HT.5	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-

## (An Autonomous Institution)

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering** 

**Title of the Course** Data Structures using Python

Category OEC Course Code 20A55FT

Year III B. Tech. Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE, ME, EEE and ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
3	0	0	3

Prerequisite: Prerequisite for this course is python programming language

Course Objectives: This course will

- To learn basic of data structures.
- To analyze algorithms and understand sets, maps, linked list using python programming
- To apply recursion in python programming and understand hashing operation
- To learn the implementation of binary trees, binary search trees and AVL trees.

Unit 1

Introduction to Data structures, definition, types of data structures, Array-Based Sequences: Python's Sequence Types, Low-Level Arrays, Dynamic Arrays and Amortization, Efficiency of Python's Sequence Types, Using Array-Based Sequences, Multidimensional Data Sets.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the definition of data structures (L2)
- Remember various data structures (L1)

Unit 2 11

Linked list structures: The Singly Linked List, Double linked list, Stacks. The Stack Abstract Data Type, Simple Array-Based Stack Implementation, Reversing Data Using a Stack, Queue, The Queue Abstract Data Type, Array-Based Queue Implementation

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the linear data structure linked list (L2)
- Illustrate Abstract Data types for various data structures (L4)

Unit 3 9

Recursion: Recursive functions, properties of recursion, recursion works, recursive applications-recursive binary search, towers of Hanoi, exponential operation. Sorting: Merge sort, Quick sort

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- understands the importance of recursion (L2)
- use recursion in various examples (L3)

Unit 4

Binary Trees: The Tree structure, The binary search tree, The Priority Queue Abstract Data Type, Implementing a Priority Queue, heap sort.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- explain binary tree data structure (L3)
- demonstrate priority gueue and heap sort (L2)

Unit 5

Pattern-Matching Algorithms: Brute Force, The Boyer-Moore Algorithm, The Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm, Tries: Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries.Graphs, Graph Traversals, Depth-First Search, Breadth-First Search.

## Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- describe the pattern matching algorithms (L3)
- justify the importance of graph data structure (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Data Structures and Algorithms in Python, Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser, Wiley Publications
- 2. Data Structures and Algorithms using Python, RanceD. Necaise, Wiley Publications

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Python Programming using problem solving approach, Reema Thareja, Oxford University press
- 2. Core Python Programming, R. Nageswara Rao, Dream Tech Press (Wiley India), 2017 Edition
- 3. Problem solving with algorithms and data structures using python, Bradley Miller, David L. Ranum, Franklin, Beedle& Associates incorporated, independent publishers.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Remember and understand the basics data structures.	L2
2.	Illustrate Abstract Data types for various data structures	L4
3.	use recursion in different examples	L3
4.	explain binary tree, priority queue data structure	L3
5.	justify the importance of pattern matching, tires and graph data structure	L4

СО	P04	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A55FT.1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A55FT.2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A55FT.3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A55FT.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
20A55FT.5	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Title of the Course Data Base Management System

Category OEC Course Code 20A55GT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE, ME, EEE and ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the role and uses of DBMS in an organization.
- To understand fundamental concepts of Database Management Systems like database design, database languages, and database-system implementation.
- To construct simple and moderately advanced database queries using Structured Query Language (SQL).
- To understand and successfully apply logical database design principles, including E-R diagrams and database normalization techniques.
- To explain the principle of transaction management design.

Unit 1 9

Introduction: Database-System Applications, Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data, Database Languages, Relational Databases, Data Storage and Querying, Transaction Management, Data Base Architecture, Database Users and Administrators, History of Database Systems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explain the Features of Database Management Systems, Architecture of database systems.(L2)
- Define the role of database users (L1)

Unit 2 10

Database Design: Database Design and ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes and Entity Sets, Relationships and Relationship Sets, Additional Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Design with the ER Model, Case study: The Internet Shop.

The Relational Model: Introduction to the Relational Model, Integrity Constraints over Relations, Enforcing Integrity Constraints, Querying Relational Data, Logical Data Base Design: ER to Relational.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Develops an Entity-Relationship model based on user requirements.(L5)
- Defines the basics of the relational data model. (L1)

Unit 3

SQL AND PL/SQL: Introduction to SQL, Data Definition Commands, Data Manipulation Commands, Select Queries, Virtual Tables: Creating View, Altering View, Updating View, Destroying View, Relational Set Operators, SQL Join Operators, Sub Queries and Correlated Queries, Aggregate Functions, Procedural SQL: Stored Procedures, Stored Functions, Triggers, Cursors.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Designs SQL queries to create database tables and make structural modifications. (L5)
- Define and enforces integrity constraints on a database. (L1)

Unit 4 12

Introduction to Schema Refinement: Problems Caused by Redundancy, Decompositions, Problems Related to Decomposition, Functional Dependencies, Reasoning about FDs, Normal Forms: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF, Properties of Decomposition: Lossless Join Decomposition, Dependency Preserving Decomposition, Multivalued Dependencies, 4 NF.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describes Functional Dependency and Functional Decomposition. (L2)
- Applies various Normalization techniques for database design improvement. (L3)

Unit 5

ACID Properties: Consistency and Isolation, Atomicity and Durability, Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Execution of Transactions, Lock-Based Concurrency Control, Performance of Locking, Transaction Support in SQL. **Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Applies transaction processing mechanisms in relational databases.(L3)
- Explain the Concurrency Control and Recovery Algorithms. (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarshan, Database System Concepts. McGraw Hill, 5th Edition.
- 2. C.J.Date, Introduction to Database Systems. Pearson Education.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. RaghuRamaKrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems, McGraw Hill, Third Edition.
- 2. Elmasri, Navate, Fundamentals of Database Systems. Pearson Education.
- 3. Peter Rob, A. Ananda Rao, Carlos Coronel, Database Management Systems, CENGAGE Learning.

### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the end of the end of the effect of the end of the	Discount and off combon
At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1. Memorize and recall the basic concepts of Database Systems to examine the	ne L1
applications of database systems.	
2. Demonstrate an Entity-Relationship (E-R) model from specifications and	
convert the transformation of the conceptual model into corresponding logic	al
data structures.	
3. Illustrate database concepts in structure query languages.	L3
4. Analyze the problems with redundancies and eliminate redundancies in	a L4
database schema using normalization.	
5. Judge the need of concurrency control in transaction management concepts	in L5
database systems.	

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A55GT .1	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
20A55GT .2	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20A55GT .3	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20A55GT .4	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	3
20A55GT .5	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

(An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering**

Title of the Course Electronic Circuits and its Applications

Category OEC Course Code 20A45DT

Year III B. Tech
Semester I Semester
Branch EEE, CE & ME

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits 3 0 0 3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To analyze and design the transistor and feedback amplifiers.
- To understand and analyze the concepts of oscillators

### Unit 1 Single Stage Amplifiers

10

Classification of Amplifiers - Distortion in amplifiers, Analysis of CE, CC and CB configurations with simplified hybrid model, Analysis of CE amplifier with emitter resistance and emitter follower, Miller's theorem and its dual, Design of single stage RC coupled Amplifier using BJT.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of basic transistor amplifier circuits. (L2)
- Design and analysis of single stage amplifiers using BJTs (L6)

## Unit 2 Multistage Amplifiers

10

Analysis of Cascaded RC coupled BJT amplifiers, Cascode Amplifier, Darlington Pair, Different Coupling Schemes used in Amplifiers - RC coupled amplifiers, Transformer Coupled Amplifier, Direct Coupled Amplifier. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the purpose of cascading single stage amplifiers (L2)
- Analyse the different types of amplifiers, operation and it's characteristics, (L4)

#### Unit 3 Feedback Amplifiers

12

Concept of feedback amplifiers, General characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers, effect of feedback on amplifier characteristics. Voltage series, voltage shunt, current series and current shunt feedback amplifiers with discrete components (Topologies).

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of feedback amplifiers (L2)
- Analyse the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics (L4)
- Design and analysis of various feedback amplifiers (L6)

#### Unit 4 Oscillators

10

Condition for oscillators, Oscillator types, Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators, LC oscillators - Hartley and Colpitts oscillators, RC phase shift and Wein bridge oscillators, Crystal Oscillators.

#### Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the basic principle of oscillator circuits.(L2)
- Design and Analysis of different oscillator circuits (L6)

## Unit 5 Large Scale Amplifiers

8

Classification of Power amplifiers – Class A power Amplifiers – Direct coupled and Transformer Coupled, Class B power Amplifiers – Push – pull and Complementary Symmetry - Transistor power dissipation, Power and Efficiency calculations, Distortion of Power Amplifiers.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of different power amplifiers. (L2)
- Determine the efficiencies of various power amplifiers (L3)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Millman and Christos C. Halkias- "Integrated Electronics", Mc Graw-Hill,1972.
- 2. Robert T. Paynter- "Introductory Electronic Devices and Circuits", Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky "Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory", Pearson/Prentice Hall, 9th Edition, 2006.
- 2. Donald A. Neumann- "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design", Mc Graw Hill
- 3. "Micro Electronic Circuits" Sedra and Smith, Oxford University Press

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning			
1.	Analyze the single stage and multi-stage amplifiers using h-parameter model at	L4			
	low frequencies				
2.	Understand the feedback amplifiers and oscillators	L2			
3.	Analyse the concepts of large signal amplifiers	L4			
4.	Understand the working principle and operation of oscillators	L2			
5.	Analyze the concepts of large signal amplifiers	L4			

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A45DT.1	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
20A45DT.2	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A45DT.3	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A45DT.4	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A45DT.5	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering**

**Title of the Course** Introduction to Communication Systems

Category OEC Course Code 20A45ET

Year III B. Tech
Semester I Semester
Branch CE, EEE & ME

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the fundamental concepts of Analog and Digital communication systems
- 2. To understand the different analog and digital modulation and demodulation techniques
- To know the effect of noise in communications

#### Unit 1 Amplitude Modulation

9

Introduction to communication system, Elements of communication system, Need for modulation, Types of Modulation, Amplitude Modulation, Generation and Detection of AM, DSB-SC, SSB, VSB Waves.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental concepts of analog communication systems. (L2)
- Gain the knowledge on different Amplitude modulation and demodulation techniques. (L1)

## Unit 2 Angle Modulation & Noise

11

Basic definitions, Frequency Modulation: Narrow Band FM, Wide Band FM, Transmission bandwidth of FM Signals, Generation of FM Signals, Detection of FM Signals, Comparison of FM & AM.

Noise: Types of noise, noise in analog communication systems

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Learn the generation and detection of FM signals (L1)
- Learn the various types of noise and its effects on analog communication systems (L1)

## Unit 3 Pulse Analog Modulation

Ç

Introduction, The Sampling process, Types of Pulse modulation, Generation & demodulation of PAM, PWM and PPM, comparison, Multiplexing-TDM, FDM

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the generation and detection of PAM, PWM and PPM (L2)
- Learn the different multiplexing concepts (L1)

#### Unit 4 Pulse Digital Modulation

(

Elements of digital communication system, advantages of digital communication systems, Elements of PCM, Bandwidth requirements of PCM, Noise in PCM Systems, Differential PCM systems (DPCM), Delta modulation systems, Adaptive delta modulation, comparison between PCM and DM

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the basic concepts of digital communication system. (L2)
- Gain Knowledge on PCM ,DPCM and DM (L1)

#### Unit 5 Digital Carrier Modulation Schemes

c

Introduction, Binary ASK, FSK and PSK Signaling Scheme-Generation and detection methods, DPSK and DEPSK, Introduction to M-ary Signaling, Comparison of all Digital carrier Modulation Schemes.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Learn the ASK, FSK and PSK signaling schemes (L1)
- Analyze the various digital modulation schemes (L4)

## **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Simon Haykin, John Wiley- Principles of Communication systems, 2nd Ed.,
- 2. K. Sam Shanmugam Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Wiley, 2010.
- 3. Simon Haykin-Digital Communication, Wiley, 2006

## Reference Books:

- 1. H Taub & D. Dchilling, Gautam Sahe- Principles of Communication Systems, TMH, 2007 3rd Edition
- 2. John G. Proakis, Masood Salehi- Fundamentals of Communication Systems PEA, 2006.
- 3. R.P.Singh & S.D.Sapre- Communication Systems Analog & Digital, TMH, 2008

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning		
1.	Design simple systems for generation and detection of AM, DSB, SSB and VSB	L6		
	signals			
2.	Understand the concepts of the angle modulation & demodulation along with	L2		
	noise analysis.			
3.	Analyze the various pulse amplitude modulation and demodulation techniques	L4		
4.	Understand the different digital modulation techniques	L2		
5.	Understand the different digital carrier modulation techniques	L2		

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A45ET.1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
20A45ET.2	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
20A45ET.3	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
20A45ET.4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-
20A45ET.5	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-

## (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

Title of the Course Energy Auditing Conservation and Management

Category OEC Course Code 20A25ET

Year III B. Tech
Semester I Semester
Branch CE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
3	0	0	3

## Course Objectives: This course will

- To illustrate the present scenario of Energy Production and laws associated with it
- To illustrate the Energy conservation Codes
- To develop Management skills and communications of Energy manager/ Energy Auditor
- To illustrate the techniques, procedures, evaluation and energy audit reporting
- To evaluate life cycle costing analysis and return on investment on energy efficient technologies.

## Unit 1 Energy Scenario

9

Global and Indian energy Scenario. Energy production, consumption and pricing. Long-term energy scenario. Salient features of Electricity Act 2003. Energy Conservation Act – 2001 and its features. Energy poverty and Human Development Indices, Energy and Human Development, Energy development index; Fing the link between economic growth and energy consumption.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Discuss the Scenario of energy production (L2)
- Explain the Electricity Act 2003 (L2)

#### Unit 2 Energy conservation

9

Energy conservation areas, Energy transmission and storage, Plant Lecture wise energy optimization Models, Data base for energy management, Energy conservation through controls, Computer aided energy management, Program organization and methodology. Energy environment interaction, Energy Conservation in Buildings, Energy Efficiency Ratings & ECBC (Energy Conservation Building Code).

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Describe the Energy conservation through controls (L2)
- Discuss the Energy conservation in building with efficiency ratings and code (L2)

#### Unit 3 Energy Management

ç

History of Energy Management, Definition and Objective of Energy Management and its importance. Need of energy management, General Principles of Energy Management, Energy Management Skills, and Energy Management Strategy. Organizing, Initiating and Managing an energy management program. Roles, responsibilities and accountability of Energy Managers

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explain the importance of Energy management. (L2)
- Discuss the roles and responsibility of Energy manager (L2)

#### Unit 4 Energy Audit

and presentations of energy audit reports.

Ć

Energy audit concepts, Definition, Need and Types of energy audit. Energy Audit Approach and Methodology. Systematic procedure for technical audit. Describing energy audit costs. Duties and responsibilities of energy auditors. Energy audit instruments and their usage for auditing. Report-writing, preparations

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

• Discuss the concepts of Energy Audit and its types (L2)

• Write the Energy Audit in the form of Report. (L1)

### Unit 5 Economic Analysis

g

Economic analysis methods-cash flow model, time value of money, evaluation of proposals, pay-back method, average rate of return method, internal rate of return method, present value method, life cycle costing approach, Case studies.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Analyze the benefits of adapting energy efficient equipment's with respect to investment. (L4)
- Analyze the benefits of usage of power factor equipment. (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Amlan Chakrabarti, Energy Engineering and Management, PHI learning, 2nd edition, 2011.
- 2. Smith CB, Energy Management Principles, science direct, 2nd edition, 2016.
- 3. Hamies, Energy Auditing and Conservation; Methods, Measurements, Management & Case discuss. Hemisphere Pub. Corp: Washington, 1980
- 4. Umesh Rathore, Energy management, S.K.Kataria &Sons,2nd edition,2014

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. W.R.Murphy, G.Mckay, Energy Management, Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd, 2nd edition, 2009
- 2. Archie, W. Culp, Principles of Energy Conservation, Mc Graw Hill, 1979
- 3. Munasinghe, Mohan Desai, Ashok V, Energy Demand: Analysis, Management and Conservation, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.1990.
- 4. A. J. McMichael, D. H. Campbell-Lendrum, C. F. Corvalan, K. L. Ebi, A. Githeko, J. D. Scheraga, A. Woodward, Climate Change and Human Health Risks and Responses, 2003.

#### Web Resources:

- 1. www.bee-india.org
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vOg-u7c1IE
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M1zijCmeXJg
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2zWt-pBCU2I&t=80s

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	end of the course, student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Describe the energy scenario and laws associated with it.	L2
2.	Discuss the technical and commercial aspects of energy conservation	L2
3.	Analyze the energy management	L4
4.	Discuss the significance and procedure for Energy Audit.	L2
5.	Evaluate the pay back periods for energy savings equipment	L6

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20A25ET.1	3	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2
20A25ET.2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
20A25ET.3	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A25ET.4	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
20A25ET.5	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1

## (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

Title of the Course Electric Vehicles

Category OEC Course Code 20A25FT

Year III B. Tech
Semester I Semester
Branch CE, ME & ECE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To explain the concepts and configurations of electric vehicles
- To describe different electric propulsion systems and energy storage devices
- To discuss the different types of electrical vehicles.

#### Unit 1 Introduction to Electric Vehicles

8

A brief history of Electric Vehicles (EV), Types of EV, advantages over conventional vehicles, limitations of EV, impact on environment of EV technology, disposal of battery, cell and hazardous material and their impact on environment.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Describe the history of electric vehicles (L2)
- Describe electric vehicle configuration and its components (L2)
- Describe the impact on environment of electric vehicles technology (L2)

#### Unit 2 Power Management and Energy Sources of EV

8

Power and Energy management strategies and its general architecture of EV, various battery sources, energy storage, battery-based energy storage and simplified models of battery, Battery Management Systems (BMS), fuel cells.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the general architecture of EV (L2)
- Describe various battery energy sources of EV (L2)

#### Unit 3 Power Electronics in EV

8

Introduction, various power electronics converter topologies and its comparisons, Control of converter operations in EV, battery chargers used in EV.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the various power electronics converter topologies (L2)
- Describe the control of converter operations in EV (L2)

#### Unit 4 DC and AC Machines & Drives in EV

8

Various types of motors, selection and size of motors, Induction motor drives and control characteristics, Permanent magnet motor drives and characteristics, Brushed & Brushless DC motor drive and characteristics, switched reluctance motors and characteristics.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the various types of motors for EV (L2)
- Describe the characteristics of AC & DC motors (L2)

#### Unit 5 Design Considerations of EV

8

Design parameters of batteries, ultra-capacitors and fuel cells, aerodynamic considerations, calculation of the rolling resistance and the grade resistance, calculation of the acceleration force, total tractive effort, torque required on the drive wheel, transmission efficiency.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the design parameters for EV (L2)
- Describe calculation of tractive effort in EV (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Igbal Hussain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2003.
- 2. James Larminie, John Lowry "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", 1st Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2003.
- 3. Chris Mi, M. Abul Masrur, David Wenzhong Gao, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives", Wiley publication ,2011
- 4. Allen Fuhs, "Hybrid Vehicles and the future of personal transportation", CRC Press, 2009.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Web course on "Introduction to Hybrid and Electric Vehicles" by Dr. Praveen Kumar and Prof. S Majhi, IIT Guwahati available on NPTEL at https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103009/.
- 2. Video Course on "Electric Vehicles" by Prof. Amit Kumar Jain, IIT Delhi available on NPTEL at https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102121/

## Web Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106170/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102121/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103009/
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106182/

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
Explain the operation of electric vehicles	L2
2. Choose a suitable drive scheme for developing an electric vehicle depending on	11
resources	LI
3. Choose proper energy storage systems for vehicle applications.	L1

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20A25FT.1	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-
20A25FT.2	3	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A25FT.3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Non-Conventional Sources of Energy

Category OEC Course Code 20A35ET

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ECE & AIDS

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To grasp the role and potential of new and renewable source
- To recognize the principle, storage and applications of solar energy
- To understand the sources and potentials of wind energy and also to comprehend the Principles of Bio-Conversion of bio-mass and bio-gas uses.
- To explain the principle, working procedure and types of geothermal energy, ocean energy and tidal & wave energy.
- To know the knowledge on direct energy conversion.

## Unit 1 Principles of Solar Radiation

9

Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on titled surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation, potential in India

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand types of energy resources. (L2)
- Understand the different types of measuring instruments of solar radiation. (L2)

#### Unit 2 Solar Energy Collectors

(

Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors. Solar Energy Storage And Applications: Different methods, Sensible, latent heat and tratified storage, solar ponds. Solar Applications solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, photovoltaic energy conversion, potential in India.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand different types of solar collectors. (L2)
- Understand the different types of energy storage systems and applications. (L2)

## Unit 3 Wind Energy

8

Sources and potential in India, horizontal and vertical axis wind mills, performance characteristics, Betz criteria. Bio-Mass: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, and economic aspects, potential in India

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the type of winds and windmills components. (L2)
- Understand the types of biomass conversion technologies and biogas digesters. (L2)

#### Unit 4 Geothermal Energy

0

Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

Ocean Energy: OTEC, Principles utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, and their economics, potential in India.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Classify the Geothermal resources. (L2)

Understand OTEC, wave and tidal energy extraction methods. (L2)

### Unit 5 Direct Energy Conversion

C

Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations, principles of DEC. Thermo-electric generators, Seebeck, Peltier and Joule Thomson effects, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD Engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects. Fuel cells, principles, faraday's law's, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating Conditions.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Classify the Direct energy conversion techniques. (L2)
- Understand the concept and working of MHD generator and Fuel cells. (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Tiwari and MK.Ghosal, Renewable energy resources: Basic principles and applications, Narosa publications 2005, ISBN 10: 1842651250 ISBN 13: 9781842651254
- 2. G.D. Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, khanna publications, 2011, ISBN 10: 8174090738, ISBN 13: 9788174090737

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Twidell & Weir, Renewable Energy Sources, Routledge, 3rd Ed.2015, ISBN 9780367200756
- 2. Non Conventional Energy Resources, B.H.Khan, McGrawHIII, 2015, ISBN 1259081397, 9781259081392

### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Create awareness on role and potential of new and renewable source and basics	L1, L2
	of solar energy.	
2.	Acquire the knowledge on different types of collectors and storage systems of	L1, L2
	solar energy and their applications	
3.	Achieve sufficient knowledge on Wind energy and Bio-mass energy.	L1, L2
4.	Familiarize with the Geothermal and Ocean energy concepts and their potentiality	L1, L2
5.	Gain the knowledge on direct energy conversion	L1, L2

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A35ET.1	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A35ET.2	3	3	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A35ET.3	3	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A35ET.4	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A35ET.5	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Mechanical Engineering

Title of the Course Industrial Management & Entrepreneurship

Category OEC Course Code 20A35FT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ECE & AIDS

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To create awareness to learn principles, concepts, functions of management
- To learn the concepts of financial management.
- To learn the concepts of production, material &project management.
- To get awareness on Human Resource Management and its functions
- To analyze the need of entrepreneur development.

## Unit 1 General management

10

Management definition, functions of management and principles of management. Forms of Business Organization: Salient features of Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company; Private Limited and Public Limited companies; Cooperative and Government owned companies; Merits and Demerits of above types;

Marketing Management: Functions of Marketing; Concepts of Selling and Marketing- Difference; Market Research; Product pricing; Distribution channels; Marketing mix (4 Ps); Advertising and sales promotion; Product life cycle **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- explain concepts of management (L2)
- explain form Business Organization(L2)
- discuss 4Ps of Marketing (L2)

## Unit 2 Financial Management

Concept of time value of money; Interest formulae; Present and Future worth amounts for different cash flow patterns; Evaluation of alternative investment proposals (Capital budgeting); Types of Capital-Fixed and Working capital; Working capital management- Factors and Principles; Depreciation- Straight line depreciation, declining balance and Sum of Years digits methods

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- explain concepts of time value of money, depreciation(L2)
- Evaluation of investment proposals(L3)

#### Unit 3 Production and Materials Management

12

Functions of Production planning and control; Production systems-Types; Inventory control-Relevant costs, EOQ, Deterministic single item model with static demand, ABC, VED and FSN analysis; Introduction to MRP. Project management, network modeling-probabilistic model, various types of activity-times estimation-programme evaluation review techniques- Critical Path-probability of completing the project, deterministic model, critical path method -critical path calculation-crashing of simple of networks

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Production and Materials Management (L2)
- explain the concept of PERT (L4)
- Demonstrate Project Crashing. (L3)

#### Unit 4 Human Resources Management

7

Concepts of HRM, Functions of personnel management, human resource planning, recruitment, selection, placement, training and development and performance appraisal. Motivation theories, leadership styles

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- explain the concept of HRM (L2)
- distinguish between Personnel Management and HRM (L3)
- Discuss Training and Development methods. (L2)

## Unit 5 Entrepreneur Development

8

Introduction, Entrepreneurial characteristics, Functions of an Entrepreneur; Factors affecting entrepreneurship, Role of communication in entrepreneurship; Entrepreneurial Development-Objectives, Need of Training for enterprises; Finance for the enterprises; Product, Process and Plant Design- Product analysis and Product Design process. Steps in process design and Plant Design

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- outline the functions of an entrepreneur. (L2)
- discuss product, process & plant design. (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, S.K.Sharma, Savita Sharma and Tushar Sharma.
- 2. Industrial engineering and production management, Mahajan
- 3. Operations Management, Joseph G Monk.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Production, Planning and Control, Samuel Eilon.
- 2. Marketing Management, Phillip Kotler
- 3. The Essence of Small Business, Barrow colin.
- 4. Industrial Economics, R.R.Bharatwal
- 5. Financial Management I.M.Pandey.
- 6. Projects, Prasanna Chandra.
- 7. Small Industry Ram K Vepa

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At tl	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning				
1.	Understand the principles and practices of general management.	L2				
2.	Understand the various issues of financial management.	L3				
3.	Acquire knowledge on production and material management & concepts of	L4				
	PERT, CPM & Crashing of simple networks.					
4.	Understand and apply the functions of personnel management	L3				
5.	Understand the importance of entrepreneur development	L2				

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A35FT.1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	1	-	3	-	-
20A35FT.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1
20A35FT.3	3	3	-	1	-	2	-	3		3	2	-	3	-	-
20A35FT.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	-	-
20A35FT.5	3	3	2	-	-	2	1	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution)

## **Department of Business Administration**

Title of the Course Human Resource Management

Category OEC Course Code 20AE5AT

Year III B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ECE & AIDS

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

 The course is designed broadly to promote understanding of procurement, development, maintenance, evaluation and overall effective utilization of manpower.

## Unit 1 Introduction to Human Resource Management

10

Introduction-Definition-Nature of HRM-Scope of HRM-Functions of HRM-Managerial functions and Operative functions-Role of HRM-Personnel Management and HRM-Competitive challenges influencing HRM- Ethical aspects of HRM.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the differences between Personnel and Human resource Management (L2)
- Identify the ethical issues to be followed in the organization (L1)

## Unit 2 Manpower Planning , Job analysis and Job design

12

Introduction to Manpower Planning- Nature of HRP-Need and Importance of HRP in Organizations-Factors affecting HRP-HRP process-Barriers to HRP- Human Resource Information System.

Job analysis: Definitions, Nature of Job analysis, process of Job analysis-methods of collecting job data.

Job design: Definition-Factors affecting Job Design-Job design Approaches.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Identify the need of Manpower planning in Organizations' (L1)
- Find the basic requirements of job analysis and job design (L1)

#### Unit 3 Recruitment and Selection of Human Capital

10

Recruitment: Nature of Recruitment-Purpose and Importance- Factors governing Recruitment-Recruitment process-Sources of Recruitment.

Selection: Nature of Selection-Selection Process- Selection tests-Barriers to effective selection. Placement and orientation.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Determine the requirements of recruitment and selection (L3)
- Prepare himself when attending for different selection tests (L3)

#### Unit 4 Training and Development

10

Nature of Training and Development-Inputs in Training and development-Benefits of Employee Training-Training Process-Training Methods-Impediments to effective training-Career development: Definition-Initiatives-stages.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Extend the dynamic aspects of training and its applicability for the growth of organization(L2)
- Apply Training methods in order to make training effective(L3)

#### Unit 5 Evaluation and Compensation management

10

Performance Appraisal: Nature-objectives-Appraisal Process-Methods of Appraisal.

Compensation: Objectives-Objectives of Remuneration-Theories of Remuneration-Wage policy in India-Concept of Wages.

Grievance process- Importance and Approaches of Industrial relations-Collective Bargaining. **Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the various performance appraisal methods in an Organization(L2)
- Finds ways for evaluating compensation related pay in various organizations(L1)

#### **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. K.Aswathappa, Human Resource Management: Text and cases, The McGraw-Hill Companies, 5th Edition...
- 2. P.SubbaRao, Personnel and Human Resource Management, Himalaya Publishing House, 5<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Noe A.Raymond, John Hollenbeck, Barry Gerhart and Patrick Wright, Human Resource Management, Tata Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Ian Beardwell & Len Holden, Human Resource Management, Macmillan India Ltd.
- 3. Ivansevich, Human Resource Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 10th Edition.
- 4. Dessler Gary, Human Resource Management, Prentice Hall, 10th Edition.
- 5. Bernardi, Human Resource Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the basics of Human Resource Management.	L2
2.	Know the basic requirements of Job and the way of designing the jobs in	L1
	the organization.	LI
3.	Apply different Recruitment and selection techniques in their practical life when	L3
	attending for recruitment and selection processes.	L3
4.	Get awareness of various Training and Development methods in the Organization.	L2
5.	Identify various types of performance appraisal methods and compensation designs	1.4
	in the organization.	L1

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20AE5AT.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20AE5AT.2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
20AE5AT.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	3
20AE5AT.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
20AE5AT.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	-	3	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Business Administration

Title of the Course Intellectual Property Rights

Category OEC Course Code 20AE5BT

Year III B. Tech Semester I Semester

Branch CE, EEE, ECE & AIDS

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

## **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce fundamental aspects of Intellectual property rights to student who are going to play a vital role in development and management of innovative projects in industries
- To disseminate knowledge of kinds and types of intellectual property in India and abroad and registration aspects.
- To get aware about current trend in IPR and government steps in fostering IPR

## Unit 1 Concept of Property

12

Meaning of Property, Kinds of property: Movable and Immovable property; Tangible and Intangible property; Intellectual property; Private and Public property. Possession and ownership.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain the meaning of property and kinds of properties (L1)
- Able to distinguish between different types of properties (L4)

## Unit 2 Intellectual Property Rights

12

Introduction and the need for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR), IPR in India – Genesis and Development, Forms of Intellectual Property- Copyright, Trademarks, Patents, Designs, Geographical Indicators, Merchandise, Franchise and Forms of Unfair Competition. Competing rationales of the legal regimes for the protection of Intellectual Property.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- To get awareness of need for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) (L1)
- To acquire knowledge in different forms of Intellectual Property- Copyright, Trademarks, Patents, Designs and Geographical Indicators (L2)

## Unit 3 Copyrights & Trademarks

14

Copy Right: Meaning of Copyright, Copyright in literary, dramatic, musical work and cinematograph films Ownership, Assignment, Author's special rights, Importation and infringement, Fair use provisions. Trademarks: Definition; conception of trademarks, Registration, Distinction between trademark and property mark, Standards of proof in passing off action.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand the meaning of Copyright and infringement (L1)
- find the importance of Trademarks and its registration(L1)

#### Unit 4 Patents, Designs and Geographical Indicators

14

Conception of Patent, Patentable Inventions, Process of obtaining a Patent: application, examination, opposition and sealing of patents; Rights and obligations of a Patentee, International Patents, Transfer of technology, know-how and problems of self-reliant development. Basic provisions related to Designs, Geographical Indicators.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand the role of patent in innovation and Process of obtaining a Patent (L1)
- acquire knowledge about basic provisions related to Designs and Geographical Indicators (L2)

## Unit 5 International Instruments Concerning intellectual Property Rights

10

The Berne Convention, Universal Copyright Convention, The Paris Union, The World Intellectual Property Rights Organization (WIPO), UNESCO, TRIPS, TRIMS, and WTO.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- become familiar with international instruments concerning intellectual property (L2)
- Able to understand role of The World Intellectual Property Rights Organization (WIPO) and WTO in promoting IPRs(L2)

## **Prescribed Textbooks:**

- 1. Intellectual Property Rights: Basic Concepts, MMS Karki, Atlantic, 2009.
- 2. Intellectual Property Rights, Pandey, Neeraj, Dharani, Khushdeep.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Intellectual Property Rights in India: General Isuues and Implications, Dr. PrankrishnaPal, Regal Series
- 2. Intellectual Property, W.R. Cornish, Sweet & Maxwell, London, 2012.
- 3. Principles of Intellectual Property, N.S. Gopalakrishnan & T.G. Agitha, Eastern BookCompany, Lucknow, 2009.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Gain awareness about Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs).	L2
2.	Acquire adequate knowledge in the kinds of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs).	L1
3.	learn the process of patent filing and registration in India	L3
4.	Learn the basic concepts of relating to copy rights, trademarks, geographical indications and others Intellectual properties.	L2
5.	Gain more insights into the regulatory aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs). in India	L2

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20AE5B.1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AE5BT.2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2		-	1	-	-	-
20AE5BT.3	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
20AE5BT.4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20AE5BT.5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Sustainable Construction Methods

Category PEC Course Code 20A15AT

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours 7 Tutorial Hours 9 Practice Hours 0 Credits 3

## **Course Objectives:**

• To impart students with the knowledge on various sustainable materials used for construction.

## Unit 1 Sustainability

10

Definition of sustainable (green) building, Need of Green Building, Benefits of Green Buildings, Green Building Materials and Equipment in India, Key Requisites of a Green Building, Important Sustainable features for Green Building,

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The importance of sustainable buildings. (L4).
- Various sustainable materials. (L4).

## Unit 2 Green Buildings and Practices

10

Green Building Moment in India, Benefits Experienced in Green Buildings, Launch of Green Building Rating Systems, Residential Sector, Market Transformation; Green Building Opportunities And Benefits: Opportunities of Green Building, Green Building Features, Material and Resources, Water Efficiency, Optimum Energy Efficiency, Typical Energy Saving Approach in Buildings, LEED India Rating System and Energy Efficiency,

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know about green buildings ratings. (L3).
- Know about the importance of Energy efficiency. (L3)

#### Unit 3 Green Building Design

10

Reduction in Energy Demand, Onsite Sources and Sinks, Maximize System Efficiency, Steps to Reduce Energy Demand and Use Onsite Sources and Sinks, Use of Renewable Energy Sources. Ecofriendly captive power generation for factory, Building requirement.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn sources and sinks and maximizing the efficiency of systems. (L4)
- Design of green buildings(L4)

#### Unit 4 Heat Ventilation and Air Conditioning systems

CII Godrej Green business center, Design philosophy, Design interventions, Energy modeling, HVAC System design, Chiller selection, pump selection, Selection of cooling towers, Selection of air handing units, Precooling of fresh air, Interior lighting system, Key feature of the building. Eco-friendly captive power generation for factory, Building requirement. Use of Geothermal Energy for Cooling and heating structures.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand and apply Heat ventilation in residential and commercial establishments. (L4)
- Understand the orientation of natural ventilation(L2).

## Unit 5 Material Conservation and Handling of Non Process waste.

12

waste reduction during construction, materials with recycled content, local materials, material reuse, certified wood, Rapidly renewable building materials and furniture; Indoor Environment Quality And Occupational Health: Air

conditioning, Indore air quality, Sick building syndrome, Tobacco smoke control, Minimum fresh air requirements avoid use of asbestos in the building, improved fresh air ventilation, Measure of IAQ, Reasons for poor IAQ, Measures to achieve Acceptable IAQ levels.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know various materials and their sustainable sourcing. (L3)
- Understand ambient air quality and measures to improve it. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Handbook on Green Practices published by Indian Society of Heating Refrigerating and .Air conditioning Engineers, 2009.
- 2. Green Building Hand Book by Tomwoolley and Samkimings, 2009.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Complete Guide to Green Buildings by Trish riley.
- 2. Standard for the design for High Performance Green Buildings by Kent Peterson, 2009

#### Course Outcomes:

CU	uise Outcomes.	
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the Concept of Green Building materials and Sustainable Features	L4
2.	Understand the Green Building concepts and practices in India.	L3
3.	Reduce Energy Demand and Use Onsite Sources.	L4
4.	Design and modeling of air conditioning Interior lighting systems.	L4
5.	Understand the material conservation handling of non-process	L3
	wastes in Green Building.	

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A15AT.1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
20A15AT.2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A15AT.3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A15AT.4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A15AT.5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Advanced Structural Analysis

Category PEC Course Code 20A15BT

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

• The main objective of this course is to determine indeterminate structures by using various methods.

Unit 1 Arches 10

Introduction-Three hinged arches – Eddy's theorem – Determination of horizontal thrust, bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – effect of temperature.

**Two Hinged Arches**: Determination of horizontal thrust bending moment, normal thrust and radial shear – Rib shortening and temperature stresses, tied arches – fixed arches – (No analytical question).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Analyse Three Hinged and Two hinged arches for different loads. (L4)
- Determine the effects of temperature of supports of arches. (L3)

#### Unit 2 Slope Deflection Method

10

Analysis of single bay, single storey, portal frame including side sway.

**Moment Distribution Method**: Stiffness and carry over factors – Distribution factors – Analysis of single storey portal frames – including Sway

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given frames by using slope deflection equations. (L4)
- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given frames by using Moment distribution method. (L4)

#### Unit 3 Kani's Method.

10

Analysis of continuous beams – including settlement of supports and single bay, single storey portal frames with side sway.

Approximate Method- Cantilever Method- Portal Method

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Analyse continuous beams with settlement and sway. (L4)
- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given frames by kani's method. (L4)

#### Unit 4 Matrix Methods of Stiffness and Flexibility Analysis

8

Introduction-application to continuous beams including support settlements.

Stiffness Method: Introduction-application to continuous beams including support settlements.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Develop stiffness matrices continuous beams. (L4)
- Develop flexibility matrices continuous beams. (L4).
- Draw the bending moment diagrams and shear force diagrams of given structures by flexibility & stiffness matrix method. (L4)

#### Unit 5 Plastic Analysis

12

Introduction – Idealized stress – Strain diagram – shape factors for various sections – Moment curvature relationship – ultimate moment – Plastic hinge – lower and upper bound theorems – ultimate strength of fixed and continuous beams.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Perform plastic analysis for various conditions. (L3)
- Analysis the material behavior under plastic analysis(L4)
- Analysis the material take load beyond elastic stages(L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Analysis of Structures Vol. I & 2 by Bhavikatti, Vikas publications
- 2. Analysis of structures by Vazrani & Ratwani Khanna Publications.
- 3. Strength of Materials and mechanics of solids Vol-2 by B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi
- 4. Comprehensive Structural Analysis-Vol.I&2 by Dr. R. Vaidyanathan & Dr. P.Perumal- Laxmi publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- 5. Structural Analysis by D.S.Prakasha Rao, Univ.Press, Delhi.Structural Analysis by C.S. Reddy, Tata Macgrawhill, New Delhi.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Structural Analysis (Matrix Approach) by Pundit and Gupta Tata Mc. Graw Hill publishers.
- 2. Theory of structures by Ramamuratam, jain book depot, New Delhi.
- 3. Structural analysis Hibbler, 6th edition Pearson publications.
- 4. Structural analysis by R.S.Khurmi, S.Chand Publications, New Delhi.
- 5. Analysis Of Structures By Dev Das Menon John wiley publications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Determine the normal thrust, radial shear and bending moment in Two hinged and Three hinged arches and also able to draw shear	L4
	force and bending moment diagrams.	
2.	Analyze portable frames using Slope deflection and Moment distribution method and also able to draw shear force and bending moment diagrams.	L3
3.	Analyze continuous beams and frames using Kani's method and also able to draw shear force and bending moment diagrams.	L4
4.	Analyze continuous beams using Matrix method of Structural analysis and also able to draw shear force and bending moment diagrams.	L4
5.	Determine shape factors for various sections and also ultimate moment for different beams.	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A15BT.1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A15BT.2	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A15BT.3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A15BT.4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A15BT.5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Remote Sensing and GIS

CategoryPECCourse Code20A15CT

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To elaborate students on the importance of remote sensing in civil engineering.
- To make students understand the interdisciplinary nature and the versaality of remote sensing when paired with GIS.

#### Unit 1 Photogrammetry

10

Introduction to Photogrammetry: Principle and types of aerial photographs, stereoscopy, Map Vs Mosaic, ground control, Parallax measurements for height, determinations

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The procedure of photogrammetry and various principles involved in it. (L4)
- The procedure to determine the height of an object from photographs. (L2)

#### Unit 2 Remote Sensing

10

Remote Sensing – I: Basic concepts and foundation of remote sensing – elements involved in remote sensing, electromagnetic spectrum, remote sensing terminology and units.

Remote Sensing – II: Energy resources, energy interactions with earth surface features and atmosphere, resolution, sensors and satellite visual interpretation techniques, basic elements, converging evidence, interpretation for terrain evaluation, spectral properties of water bodies, introduction to digital data analysis **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the basic concepts of remote sensing and the electromagnetic spectrum. (L2)
- Learn the various components and their effects involved in remote sensing. (L3)

Unit 3 GIS 10

Geographic Information System: Introduction, GIS definition and terminology, GIS categories, components of GIS, fundamental operations of GIS, A theoretical framework for GIS.

Types of data representation: Data collection and input overview, data input and output. Keyboard entry and coordinate geometry procedure, manual digitizing and scanning, Raster GIS, Vector GIS – File management, Spatial data – Layer based GIS, Feature based GIS mapping.

Demonstration of GPS- practical appliations.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the geographical information systems and framework of GIS. (L2)
- Different types of data, the process of digitizing and file management. (L4)

#### Unit 4 Applications of GIS

8

Water Resources Applications-I: Land use/Land cover in water resources, Surface water mapping and inventory, Rainfall – Runoff relations and runoff potential indices of watersheds, Flood and Drought impact assessment and monitoring, Watershed management for sustainable development and Watershed characteristics. Water Resources Applications – II: Reservoir sedimentation, Fluvial Geomorphology, water resources management and monitoring, Ground Water Targeting, Identification of sites for artificial Recharge structures, Drainage Morphometry, Inland water quality survey and management, water depth estimation and bathymetry.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn application of GIS in various fields. (L4)
- Learn application of Water Resources. (L2)

#### Unit 5 Spatial Analysis

12

GIS Spatial Analysis: Computational Analysis Methods (CAM), Visual Analysis Methods (VAM), Data storage-vector data storage, attribute data storage, overview of the data manipulation and analysis. Integrated analysis of the spatial and attribute data.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn spatial analysis using GIS. (L3)
- Learn the integrated analysis. (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Thomas. M. Lillesand and Ralph. W. Kiefer, Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, John Wiley and Sons, 2003.
- 2. Bhatta. B (2008), Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford University Press, Principals of Geo physical Information Systems Peter ABurragh and RachaelMc Donnell, Oxford Publishers 2004.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Concepts & Techniques of GIS by C.P.Lo Albert, K.W. Yonng, Prentice Hall (India) Publications.
- 2. Remote Sensing and Geographical Information systems by M.Anji Reddy JNTU KAKINADA 2001, B.S.Publications.
- 3. GIS by Kang tsungchang, TMH Publications & Co.,
- 4. Basics of Remote sensing & GIS by S.Kumar, Laxmi Publications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

1.	At the end of the course, Students will able to Understand the principles and components of photogrammetric and remote sensing.	Blooms Level of Learning L2
2.	Understand the Procedures of data acquisition of satellite images and their characteristics.	L2
3.	Understand the Raster and vector data and modeling of GIS.	L2
4.	Understand the GIS methods and data storage related to the topography of earth surface.	L2
5.	Understand the GIS application to water resources.	L2

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A15CT.1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
20A15CT.2	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20A15CT.3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
20A15CT.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
20A15CT.5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Urban Transportation and Planning

CategoryPECCourse Code20A15DT

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the student to the basic concepts of urban transportation planning
- To introduce the student various stages of planning such as trip generation, trip distribution, mode split and traffic assignment are dealt here.
- Concepts of economic evaluation of transportation plans

#### Unit 1 Concept of Travel Demand

10

Concept of Travel Demand; Travel Characteristics - Origin, Destination, Route, Mode, Purpose; Travel Demand as a function of independent variables; Assumptions in Demand Estimation Relation between land use and Travel.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The procedure of concept Travel Characteristics. (L2)
- The procedure to know estimation relation between land use and Travel. (L1)

#### Unit 2 Transportation Planning process

10

Transportation Planning process; General concept of Trip; Four step process of Transportation planning-Aggregate and disaggregate Models. Delineation of study area; Zoning Principles; Formation of TAZs; Types and sources of Data, Home Interview surveys; Road side interview surveys; Goods. Taxi, IPT surveys; sampling techniques; Expansion factors and accuracy check; Desire line diagram and use.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The procedure of concept planning process. (L4)
- The procedure to surveys (L5)

#### Unit 3 Trip Generation &Trip Distribution

10

**Trip Generation**: Factors governing Trip Generation and Attraction; Multiple Linear Regression Models, Category Analysis.

**Trip Distribution**: Methods of Trip Distribution; Growth Factor Models Uniform Growth Factor Method; Average Growth Factor Method; Fratar Method; Advantages and limitations of Growth Factor Models; concept of Gravity Model (Elementary Concept Only).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- To know the concept of trip generation. (L2)
- to understand models about trip distribution (L1).

#### Unit 4 Mode Split

10

**Mode Split**: Factors affecting mode split; Logit Model.

**Traffic assignment**: Purpose of Assignment and General Principles; Minimum path trees; Assignment Techniques - All - or- nothing Assignment; Capacity restraint Assignment; diversion curves.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- To know the concept of mode spit. (L2)
- To understand purposes of Traffic assignment. (L1)

#### Unit 5 Economic Evaluation of Transportation plans

10

Costs and benefits of transportation projects; vehicle operating cost; Time savings; Accident costs. Methods of Economic Evaluation - Benefit cost Ratio Method; Net present value method; Internal Rate of Returnmethod.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- To know the concept of transportation projects. (L1)
- To understand purposes of economic valuation. (L5)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Traffic Engineering and Transporation Planning by L.R.Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers, Delhi.
- 2. Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering by Papa Costas C.S., Prentice Hall, India.
- 3. Transportation Engineering -An Introduction by Khisty C.J, PrenticeHall.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Transportation Planning: Principles, Practices And Policies" By Pradeep Kumar Sarkar And Vinay Maitri
- 2. "Transportation Engineering And Planning" By Papacostas
- 3. "Transportation Planning" By Prabir Kumar Sarkar And Vinay Maitri

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At 1	the end of the course student will be able to  Understand the route maps of origin and destination of travel demand	Blooms Level of Learning
٠.		1.4
2.	Supervise the process of data collection about travel behavior and analyze the	L4
	data for use in transport planning.	
3.	Develop and calibrate model split, trip generation rates for specific types of land	L5
	use developments.	
4.	Estimate the traffic flow on network	L3
5.	Design, conduct and administer surveys to provide the data required for	L5
	transportation planning for economic evaluation.	

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A15DT.1	-	-	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
20A15DT.2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
20A15DT.3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
20A15DT.4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
20A15DT.5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

•

Title of the Course Environmental Engineering Lab PCC Course Code 20A152L

Year III B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

#### **Course Objectives:**

 To enable students to perform analysis on fresh and waste water, to determine its suitability for various anthropological activities.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Determination of Acidity and Alkalinity
- 2. Determination of Chlorides
- 3. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen
- 4. Estimation of Sulphates
- 5. Determination of pH and Estimation of Conductivity
- 6. Determination of Turbidity
- 7. Estimation of Hardness of water by EDTA Titration Method
- 8. Determination of Available Chlorine in Bleaching Powder, Residual Chlorine, Break Point Chlorination and Chlorine Demand.
- 9. Optimum Coagulant Dose by Jar Test Apparatus
- 10. Determination of Total solids, settle-able solids, dissolved solids and volatile Solids.
- 11. Determination of DO and aspects of BOD, COD and MPN(Most Probable Number)
- 12. Determination of Ammonia-nitrogen and Nitrates.
- 13. Estimation of Phosphates.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Determine the pH and Conductivity.	L3
2.	Determine the Available Chlorine in Bleaching Powder, Residual Chlorine, Break Point	L3
	Chlorination and Chlorine Demand.	
3.	Determine Total solids, settle-able solids, dissolved solids and volatile Solids.	L3
4.	Determine DO and aspects of BOD, COD and MPN.	L3
5.	Determine Ammonia-nitrogen and Nitrates and also can estimate the phosphates	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A152L.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A152L.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A152L.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A152L.4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

20A152L.5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

**Title of the Course** Structural Analysis & Design Lab (STAAD Pro)

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A154L

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

#### **Course Objectives:**

 To enable students with the knowledge of structural analysis and design using STAAD PRO or Equivalent Software.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Building Drawings: One Exercise
- 2. R.C.C Drawings: One Exercise
- 3. Bridge Drawings: One Exercise
- 4. Steel Drawings: One Exercise
- 5. 2-D Frame Analysis and Design
- 6. Steel Tubular Truss Analysis and Design
- 7. 3-D Frame Analysis and Design
- 8. Retaining Wall Analysis and Design
- 9. Simple tower Analysis and Design
- 10. One Way Slab Analysis & Design
- 11. Two Way Slab Analysis & Design

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Select the appropriate Structural system for a conventional reinforced concrete Structures.	L2
2.	Determine the preliminary designs of structures assuming preliminary dimensions.	L4
3.	Apply the fundaments of reinforced concrete to design structures like retaining walls, water tanks, staircase, and other structures of importance.	L3
4.	Analyze and design simple towers	L4
5.	Analyze and design one way and two way slabs.	L4

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A154L.1	1	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
20A154L.2	-	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	-	1	3	1	-	1
20A154L.3	-	2	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
20A154L.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

	20A154L.5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
--	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Humanities and Sciences

Title of the Course Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge

Category MC Course Code 20AC53T

Year III B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CSE, CE, AIDS & AIML

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
2	0	0	0

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To learn basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inferencing. Sustainability is at the core of Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems connecting society and nature.
- To understand Holistic life style of Yogic-science and wisdom capsules in Sanskrit literature in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions.
- To understand Indian Knowledge System, Indian perspective of modern scientific world-view and basic principles
  of Yoga and holistic health care system.
- To understand Indian philosophical traditions, Indian linguistic Tradition, and Indian artistic tradition.

Unit 1 10

Indian Tradition: Fundamental unity of India, India's heroic role in world civilization, The Indian way of life, Introduction to Indian tradition, The Scientific Outlook and Human Values.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Appreciate incorporated traditions in Indian culture
- Understand the value of culture and traditions in leading peaceful life
- Understand the hidden scientific outlook and imbibed human values in the Indian way of life

Unit 2 10

Basic structure of Indian Knowledge System: Indian Traditional Scriptures, Exposure to 4-Vedas (the Rigveda, the Yajurveda, the Samaveda and the Atharvaveda), 4-Upvedas (Ayurveda, Dhanurveda, Gandharvaveda, Sthapatya etc.), 6-Vedangas (Shiksha, Kalp, Nirukta, Vyakaran, Jyotish), 6-Upangas (Dharmashastra, Meemansa, Puranas, Tarkashastra/Logic) etc.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Grasp basic structure of Indian knowledge system
- Understand the essence of Vedas and their value
- Understand the systematic classification of holy scriptures

Unit 3 10

Indian Knowledge System and Modern Science: Relevance of Science and Spirituality, Science and Technology in Ancient India, Superior intelligence of Indian sages and scientists.

Indian Traditional Health Care: Importance and Practice of Yoga, Pranayama and other prevailing health care techniques.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Establish connection between Indian knowledge system and Modern science
- Understand spirituality in relation to science
- Appreciate the superior intelligence of Indian saints and scientists

Unit 4 8

Indian Artistic Tradition: Introduction and overview of significant art forms in ancient India such as painting, sculpture, Civil Engineering, Architecture, Music, Dance, Literature etc.

Indian Linguistic Tradition: Ancient Indian languages and literary Heritages, Phonology, Morphology, Syntax and Semantics.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Get an overview of significant art forms of ancient India
- Understand pioneering efforts of ancient civil engineering technology
- Trace the basic Indian linguistic tradition

Unit 5 10

Indian Philosophical Tradition: (Sarvadarshan)- Nyaya, Viaisheshiika, Sankhya, Yoga, Meemansa, Brief understanding of Philosophy of Charvaka, Bhagwan Mahaveer Jain, Bhagwan Buddha, Kabeer, Guru Nanak Dev and other eminent ancient Indian Philosophers.

Activities: Activities will consist of one assignment on each module, group discussions, presentations, case study on various topics based on above curriculum

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Find the essence of Indian philosophical tradition
- Assimilate the philosophical speculations of different sects and the preachings of eminent philosophers of ancient days

#### **Prescribed Text Books**

- 1. Ajwani L.H., Immortal India, Vora & Co. Publishers, 1997.
- 2. Swami Jitmananda, Modern Physics and Vedanta, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 2004.
- 3. Krishnamurthy, V. Science and Spirituality- A Vedanta Perception, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 2002.
- 4. Sharma D.S., The Upanishads- An Anthology, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1989.
- 5. Raman V.V., Glimpses of Indian Heritage, Popular Prakashan, 1993.

#### Reference Books:

- Sivaramakrishnan, V., Cultural Heritage of India- Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5 th Edition, 2014.
- 2. Capra F., Tao of Physics, Shambhala, 2010.
- 3. Chaterjee S.C. and Datta D.M., An Introduction to Indian Philosophy, University of Calcutta, 1984.
- 4. Krishna Chaitanya, Arts of India, Abhinav Publications, 1987.
- 5. Jha V.N., Language, Thought and Reality.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Upon successful completion of the course, student will be able to	Bloom's Level of Learning
1. Explain basics of Indian tradition and Indian traditional knowledge systems.	L3
2. Describe basics of Indian traditional health care, technologies and its scientific	L3
perspectives.	
3. Explain basics of Indian artistic, linguistic and philosophical tradition.	L3
4. Co-relate the Indian traditional knowledge in modern scientific perspective.	L4

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC53T.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC53T.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC53T.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC53T.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

(An Autonomous Institution)

#### **Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

Title of the Course JAVA Programming

Category SC Course Code 20A555L

Year III B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CF

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits
1 0 2 2

Course Objectives: This course will be able to

- Understand the basic concepts of java programming.
- Analyze and apply concepts like packages, interfaces, and exception handling.
- Implement the multi-threading and GUI applications developed using JAVA.

Module 1 Theory Hours: 4, Practice sessions: 6

What is Java? Install Java & Java IDE, First Java Program, Variables and Data Types in Java, Operators in Java, Flow Control Statements in Java, functions in java, arrays in java, Strings in java

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the data types, operators and control statements in Java (L2)
- Know the importance of functions, arrays and strings in Java Programming (L2)

Module 2 Theory Hours: 3, Practice sessions: 6

Object-Oriented Programming, Classes and Objects, Encapsulation, Abstraction, Inheritance, polymorphism **Learning Outcomes**At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate the importance of object oriented programming (L3)
- Define object oriented concepts (L2)

Module 3 Theory Hours: 3. Practice sessions: 6

Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Defining a Package, A Short Package Example, Access Protection, an Access Example, Importing Packages.

Abstract keyword, Interfaces: Defining an Interface, Implementing Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Applying Interfaces, Variables in Interfaces, Interfaces Can Be Extended

**Learning Outcomes**At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Apply packages in the java programs (L3)
- Differentiate abstract class and interfaces (L3)

Module 4 Theory Hours: 4, Practice sessions: 8

Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Displaying a Description of an Exception, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Built-in Exceptions

Multithreaded Programming: The Java Thread Model, Thread Priorities, Synchronization, Messaging, The Thread Class and the Runnable Interface, The Main Thread, Creating a Thread, Implementing Runnable, Extending Thread, Choosing an Approach, Creating Multiple Threads

**Learning Outcomes**At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Acquire knowledge on multithreading, exception handling and apply the same in developing real time java based applications (L1)
- Construct and classify error and exception handling (L4)

Module 5 Theory Hours: 3, Practice sessions: 6

Generics: What Are Generics, Generics Work Only with Reference Types, A Generic Class with Two Type Parameters, The General Form of a Generic Class

JavaFX Basic Concepts, Using Image and Image View, Button, Radio Button, CheckBox, TextField **Learning Outcomes**At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Articulate the generics in java programming (L3)
- Implement JavaFX Basic Concepts in java programs (L5)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt.Java. The complete reference, TMH, 9th Edition.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. J.Nino and F.A. Hosch, An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, John Wiley&sons.
- 2. Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming, Pearson Education. 6th Edition
- 3. R.A. Johnson-Thomson, An introduction to Java programming and object oriented application development,

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the importance of datatypes, operators, functions, arrays and strings	L2
	in Java Programming.	
2.	apply reusability concepts like Inheritance, interfaces and packages in real time	L3
	applications developed using JAVA	
3.	relate the abstract class and interfaces in java programming	L3
4.	Construct and classify error and exception handling	L4
5.	Implement genetics and JavaFX basic concepts in java programs.	L5

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20A555L.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A555L.2	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A555L.3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
20A555L.4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
20A555L.5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Transportation Engineering

Category PCC Course Code 20A161T

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize student about the history and classification of roads.
- To study about the geometric design of highways and traffic characteristics.
- To familiarize students with the design of intersections.
- To know about the design of pavements.

#### Unit 1 Highway Development and Planning

10

Importance of transportation, different modes of transportation, characteristics of road transport, scope of highway and traffic engineering -Classification of roads, road development in India, Road projects in India; highway alignment -Factors affecting Alignment and project preparation. Road network Patterns - Engineering Surveys – Drawings and Reports.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- The process and characteristics of different road patterns and basics of pavements. (L1)
- To apply which survey could be fitting to be used in a specific type of road survey. (L2)

#### Unit 2 Geometric Design of Highways

10

Highway cross section elements; sight distance, design of horizontal alignment; design of vertical alignment; Design of Horizontal Alignment- Design of Super elevation and Extra widening- Design of Transition Curves-Design of Vertical alignment - Gradients, Vertical curves. Problems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand various design elements in highways.(L4)
- Apply the concept of sight distances in daily life.(L5)

#### Unit 3 Traffic Engineering

12

Traffic engineering & control- Traffic Characteristics, - Traffic studies - speed, volume, speed and delay, origin destination, parking and accident studies- traffic engineering studies, Road Accidents-Causes and Preventive measures, Accident Data Recording – Condition Diagram and Collision Diagram, Problems

Intersection Design: Types of Intersections –Types of Grade Intersections- Channelization: Objectives –Traffic Islands and Design criteria-Types of Grade Separated Intersections- Rotary Intersection –Concept of Rotary and Design Criteria.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand and apply traffic, accidents and design of traffic intersections.(L1)
- Design different traffic intersections and rotary intersections.(L4)

#### Unit 4 Pavement Materials and Mix Design

10

Pavement Materials Aggregates- Origin, Classification, Requirements, properties and tests on Road aggregates Soils, Stone, bituminous binders, bituminous paving mixes; Portland cement and cement concrete, Origin, Bitumen and Tar- Preparation, Properties and Chemical Constitution of bituminous road binders, Requirements. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Differentiate between different pavement materials and their importance and uses.(L2)
- Know about different binders for pavements .(L2)

Design of pavements- Introduction; flexible pavements, factors affecting design and performance; stresses in flexible pavements; design of flexible pavements as per IRC; rigid pavement components and functions; factors affecting design and performance of CC pavements; stresses in rigid pavements; design of concrete pavements as per IRC; problems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Design different pavements as per requirement.(L4)
- Analyses different problems associated with different pavements.(L5)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Highway Engineering S.K.Khanna & C.E.G.Justo, Nemchand & Bros., 7<sup>th</sup>edition, (2000).
- 2. Highway Engineering Design L.R.Kadiyali and Lal- Khanna Publications.
- 3. A Text book of Transportation Engineering by S.P.Chandola, S.Chand Publications, New Delhi.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Highway Engineering S.P.Bindra ,DhanpatRai& Sons. 4th Edition (1981)
- 2. Traffic Engineering & Transportation Planning Dr.L.R.Kadyali, Khanna publications 6th Edition 1997.
- 3. Introduction to Transportation Engineering by James.H.Banks, TataMc.Grawhill Edition, New Delhi.
- 4. Traffic and Highway Engineering Nicholas.J.Garber&LesterA.Hoel
- 5. High way engineering by Paul .H.Wright& Karen K.Dixon, wileyindia limited.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand and plan highway networks, carry out surveys involved in planning	L2.
	and highway geometrics.	
2.	Choose proper design Geometric, horizontal and vertical curves for highways	L3
3.	Understand and apply various traffic management plans	L2,L3
4.	Understand the characteristics of various pavement materials	L2
5.	Analyze and design flexible and rigid pavements	L4, L5

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A161T.1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
20A161T.2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A161T.3	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
20A161T.4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A161T.5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-

## (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

**Title of the Course** Engineering Estimation, Costing and Valuation

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A162T

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

 The objective of the course is to make the student to understand about estimation of quantities and valuations of different types of structures as per standard schedule of rates.

#### Unit 1 Introduction to Estimation and Standards Specification

10

Introduction: General items of work in Building – Standard Units Principles of working out quantities for detailed and abstract estimates – Approximate method of Estimating.

Standards Specifications: Standard specifications for different items of building construction.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Different items involved in a building and their standard units of measurement. (L4)
- The standard specification of different works. (L3)

#### Unit 2 Estimation of Buildings

- 1

Estimation Of Buildings: Detailed Estimates of Buildings- Different items of works in building – Principles of taking out quantities – Detailed measurement form – Estimate of RCC building - Long wall - Short wall method and Centre line method – Various types of arches – Calculation of brick work and RCC works in arches. Cost Estimation of Mechanical and Electrical items.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Estimate various quantities of work done using different methods. (L3)
- Understand the cost calculations of different works.(L2)

#### Unit 3 Earthwork Estimation

10

Earthwork for roads and canals.

**Roads:** Estimate of bituminous and cement concrete - Estimate of earthwork - Estimate of pitching of slopes - Estimate of earthwork of road from longitudinal sections - Estimate of earthwork in hill roads.

**Canals:** Earthwork in canals – Different cases – Estimate of earthwork in irrigation channels.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Estimate the earthwork required for roads. (L4)
- Estimate the earthwork required for canals. (L4)

#### Unit 4 Contracts and Tenders

10

**Contracts And Tenders**: Contracts – Types of contracts – Contract Documents – Conditions of contract – Types of Tenders – Requirement of Tendering.

**Valuation:** Valuation of buildings. Necessity - Different terms used in valuation and their meaning - Different methods of building valuation and rent fixation - Outgoings - Depreciation - Methods for estimating cost depreciation - Escalation.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Differentiate between contracts and tenders (L4)
- Valuate structures using different methods taking depreciation into consideration. (L4)

Working out data for various items of work over head and contingent charges - Task or out - Turn work - Labour and materials required for different works - Rates of materials and labour - Schedule of Rates - Preparing analysis of rates for the following items of work: Concrete, RCC Works, Brick work in foundation and super structure, plastering, CC flooring, whitewashing.

**Reinforcement Estimation**: Reinforcement bar bending and bar requirement schedules.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Prepare rate analysis for various works. (L3)
- Estimate the required reinforcement and give schedules for bar bending. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Estimating and Costing, 27<sup>th</sup>revised edition by B.N. Dutta, UBS publishers, 2000.
- 2. Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimations, 4<sup>th</sup>edition by B.S.Patil, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Engineering Construction Cost 6<sup>th</sup>edition by Peurifoy, TMHPublications
- 2. Estimation, Costing and Specifications by M. Chakraborthi; Laxmi publications.
- 3. Standard Schedule of Rates and Standard Data Book by Public WorksDepartment.
- 4. IS:1200 (Parts I to XXV 1974/ Method of Measurement of Building and Civil Engineering works B.I.S.)
- 5. National Building Code

**Note:** Standard schedule of rates is permitted in the examination hall.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able

Blooms Level of Learning I 2

1.	To understand the importance of preparing the types standard	L2
	specifications for different items of building construction.	
2.	To prepare quantity estimates for estimates of buildings roads and canals.	L3,L4
3.	To prepare quantity estimates for estimates of buildings roads and canals	L4
4.	To understand various contracts and tenders in construction practices.	L2

5. To apply logical thoughts and prepare the rate analysis for different works.

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A162T.1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A162T.2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A162T.3	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A162T.4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
20A162T.5	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Soil Mechanics

**Category** PCC **Course Code** 20A163T

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To impart knowledge to classify the soil based on index properties and to assess their engineering properties based on the classification.
- To familiarize the students about the fundamental concepts of flow through soil
- To familiarize the students about the fundamental concepts of stress transformation, stress distribution
- To familiarize the students about the fundamental concepts of compaction and consolidation
- To familiarize the students about the fundamental concepts of shear strength of soils.

#### Unit 1 Soil Formation and Index Properties

12

Definition, origin and formation of soil, List of different soil types, Definition of mass, weight-Relation between mass and weight- Units of mass and weight in SI units-Phase Diagram, Voids ratio, Porosity, Percentage Air Voids, Air content, Degree of saturation, Moisture content, Specific gravity, Bulk density, Dry density, Saturated density, Submerged density and their interrelationships -clay mineralogy and soil structure.

Index Properties Of Soils And Their Determination: Index Properties of soils and their significance. Various index properties and their Laboratory determination, -Water content, Specific Gravity, Particle size distribution (Sieve analysis and Hydrometer analysis), Relative density, Consistency limits and their indices, in-situ density, Activity of Clay, Thixotropy of clay, IS classification - Plasticity chart and its importance.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Classify the soils based on index properties (L3)

#### Unit 2 Permeability

10

**Permeability:** Types of soil water – capillary rise – flow of water through soils – Darcy's law- permeability – Factors affecting permeability – laboratory determination of coefficient of permeability –Permeability of layered systems. **Seepage Through Soils:** seepage velocity, Seepage pressure, seepage through soils- total, neutral and effective stresses – quick sand condition — flow nets: characteristics and uses, numerical problems.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Calculate permeability of the soil (L3)
- Know the seepage loss through the soil (L3)

#### Unit 3 Stress Distribution In Soils

8

Importance of estimation of stresses in soils – Boussinesq's and westergaard's theories for point loads, stress distribution in different loaded areas-line load, uniformly loaded circular, strip footing, pressure bulb, variation of vertical stress under point load along the vertical and horizontal planes – Newmark's influence chart.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

• Estimate the stress in the soil for different types of soils (L4)

#### Unit 4 Compaction and Consolidation

**Compaction:** Mechanism of compaction – factors affecting – effects of compaction on soil properties – Field compaction Equipment – compaction control

**Consolidation**: Types of compressibility – Immediate settlement – Primary consolidation and secondary consolidation – Stress history of clay, normally consolidated soil, over consolidated soil and under consolidated soil- preconsolidation pressure and its determination- Estimation of settlements -Terzaghi's 1-D consolidation theory – Coefficient of consolidation and its determination.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the compaction of soil (L4)
- Estimate the settlement of the soil due to consolidation (L4)

#### Unit 5 Shear Strength of Soils

10

Definition and use of shear strength - Source of shear strength- Normal and Shear stresses on a plane – Mohr's stress circle- Mohr-Coulomb failure theory- Measurement of shear strength, Drainage conditions -Direct shear test, Tri-axial shear test, Unconfined compression test and vane shear test – shear strength of granular soil, shear strength of clay, Factors affecting shear strength of granular soils and clay, Liquefaction.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Draw Mohr circle (L3)
- Calculate the shear parameters from the tests (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics by Gopal Ranjan& ASR Rao, New age International Pvt . Ltd, New Delhi
- 2. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg. By K.R. Arora, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.
- 3. Geotechnical Engineering V.N.S.Murthy, CRC Press, Newyork, Special Indian Edition.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Geotechnical Engineering by C. Venkataramiah, New age International Pvt . Ltd, (2002).
- Soil Mechanics T.W. Lambe and Whitman, Mc-Graw Hill Publishing Company, Newyork
- 3. Geotechnical Engineering by Brije.M.Das, Cengage Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Geotechnical Engineering by Purushotham Raj

5.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the Index properties of soils such as phase relationships, unit weight, water content, grain size distribution, index properties, methods of soil classifications and compaction characteristics in soils and classify the soils	L2,L3
2.		L3
3.	Understand the concepts of stress distribution under varying load conditions and the application of Boussinesq's and Westergaard's theories for finding stress distribution in soils.	L2,L3
4.	Understand the Terzaghi's theory of primary consolidation, settlement in soils and associated properties.	L2
5.	Understand the shear stress and shear strength properties in soils, Mohr diagrams, shear strength tests.	L2

## CO – PO Mapping

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A163T.1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A163T.2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A163T.3	3	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-
20A163T.4	2	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
20A163T.5	3	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of civil engineering

Title of the Course Advanced RCC Design

Category PEC Course Code 20A16AT

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To strengthen the basic fundamentals of design of RCC structures and to apply these basic fundamentals for the design of advanced reinforced concrete structures.
- The primary objective of the course is to extend student's knowledge and proficiency in reinforced concrete structural design, analysis, and special detailing
- To provide students knowledge to design of structural elements subjected to different loading conditions.
- To make the student more conversant with the design principles of water tanks and other important structures.
- To make the student more conversant with the design principles of retaining walls and other important structure

Unit 1 Flat Slabs 10

Flat Slabs: Elements of flat slabs, Codal procedure for design of flat slabs, Behavior of flat slab in shear, One way and two way shear, Equivalent Frame Method, Openings in flat slabs, Effect of pattern loading in flat slabs. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to follow:

• IS code recommended methods to design various slabs. (L3)

#### Unit 2 Bunkers & silos

10

Design of concrete bunkers of circular shape – (excluding staging) – Introduction to silos Design of concrete chimney

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Design bunkers and silos. (L3)

#### Unit 3 Grid floor 10

Design of grid floor Design of slab less tread – riser stair case. Design of Longitudinal staircase **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design a Grid floor system. (L3)
- Design a Stair case system (L3)

#### Unit 4 Retaining Wall

10

Design of cantilever and counter forte retaining wall with horizontal back fill

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design retaining walls for different practical conditions. (L3)
- Design Cantilever and counter fort retaining wall (L3)

#### Unit 5 Water Tank

8

Design of Intz water tank excluding staging. Design of circular and rectangular water tank resting on the ground **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design different water tanks. (L3)
- Design Rectangular and Intz tank (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Advanced R.C.C by Krishnam Raju, CBS Publishers & distributors, New Delhi.
- 2. Structural Design and drawing (RCC and steel) by Krishnam Raju, Univ. Press, New Delhi
- 3. R.C.C Structures by Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Advanced RCC by Varghese, PHI Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Design of RCC structures by M.L.Gambhir P.H.I. Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. R.C.C Designs by Sushil kumar, standard publishing house.
- 4. Fundamentals of RCC by N.C.Sinha and S.K.Roy, S.Chand Publications, New Delhi.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Analyze and design flat slabs.

2. Analyze and design the concrete bunkers.

3. Analyze and design the dog legged and longitudinal stair.

4. Analyze and design the cantilever & counter fort retaining walls.

5. Analyze and design the circular and rectangular water tanks resting on the ground and Intz tank (without staging)

Blooms Level of Learning L4,L5

L4,L5

L4,L5

L4,L5

OO I O mapping.															
со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A16AT.1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
20A16AT.2	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
20A16AT.3	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
20A16AT.4	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
20A16AT.5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Construction Project Management

Category PEC Course Code 20A16BT

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours 7 Tutorial Hours 9 Practice Hours 0 Credits 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To study and understand the concept of planning, scheduling, cost and quality control.
- To learn the concepts of safety during construction, organization and use of project information necessary for construction project.

#### Unit 1 Construction Planning

9

Basic Concepts in the Development of Construction Plans – Choice of Technology and Construction Method – Defining Work Tasks – Defining Precedence Relationships among Activities – Estimating Activity Durations – Estimating Resource Requirements for Work Activities – Coding Systems- Monte Carlo simulations.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Know how to estimate the durations of activities (L2)
- Build the relationship among the activities (L2)

#### Unit 2 Scheduling Procedures and Techniques

9

Construction Schedules – Critical Path Method – Scheduling Calculations – Float – Presenting Project Schedules – Scheduling for Activity-on-Node and with Leads, Lags, and Windows – Scheduling with Resource Constraints and Precedences. PERT.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Learn to draw CPM network diagrams (L2)
- Able to find out the floats for the networks (L2)

#### Unit 3 Advanced Scheduling Techniques

9

Use of Advanced Scheduling Techniques – Scheduling with Uncertain Durations – Calculations for Monte Carlo Schedule Simulation – Crashing and Time/Cost Tradeoffs – Improving the Scheduling Process, MIS & BIM.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Able to analyse the projects with uncertain durations (L2)
- Able to estimate the project crashing time (L2)

#### Unit 4 Cost Control, Monitoring and Accounting

(

The Cost Control Problem – The Project Budget – Forecasting for Activity Cost Control – Financial Accounting Systems and Cost Accounts – Control of Project Cash Flows –Schedule Control – Schedule and Budget Updates – Relating Cost and Schedule Information.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Will have a knowledge of project budget (L2)
- Get ability to control the cost of the project (L2)

#### Unit 5 Quality Control and Safety in Construction

Ç

Quality and Safety Concerns in Construction – Organizing for Quality and Safety – Work and Material Specifications – Total Quality Control – Quality Control by Statistical Methods: Sampling by Attribute and Sampling by Variables – Safety.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Learns to manage quality control of the project (L2)
- Understands the concept of safety during the construction (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

1. Chitkara, K.K. "Construction Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control", McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 1998.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Calin M. Popescu, Chotchai Charoenngam, "Project Planning, Scheduling and Control in Construction: An Encyclopedia of terms and Applications", Wiley, New York, 1995.
- 2. Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, "Project Management for Construction Fundamental Concepts for Owners, Engineers", Architects and Builders, Prentice Hall, Pittsburgh, 2000.
- 3. Halpin, D. W., "Financial and Cost Concepts for Construction Management", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1985.
- 4. Willis, E. M., "Scheduling Construction Projects", John Wiley & Sons, 1986.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At 1 2	the end of the course the student will be able to,  Understand about different type of building components and regulations.  Understand basic knowledge about the planning of the residential as well as public building and finishing	Blooms Level of Learning L3 L3
3	Solve problems related to resource management including Manpower, materials, and machinery.	L2
4	Understand the Forecasting for Activity Cost Control in CPM.	L2
5	Prepare network elements and developments of network diagrams	L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A16BT.1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	ı	1	-	1	1	1
20A16BT.2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
20A16BT.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
20A16BT.4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
20A16BT.5	1	1	1	1		1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution)

Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Advanced Environmental Engineering

CategoryPECCourse Code20A16CT

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- The emphasis of the course is on the explanation of water, air and noise pollution
- The course provides the knowledge on effects of pollution to general health.
- This course also provides knowledge on solid waste and hazardous waste management.

#### Unit 1 Industrial Waste water treatment

10

Industrial Waste water Characteristics; Industrial Waste water treatment techniques Volume reduction; Strength reduction; Neutralization; Equalization and proportioning; Nitrification and Denitrification; Removal of Phosphates; Effluent standards

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Design of Industrial wastewater treatment systems for various industries.(L4)
- Effluent standards.(L4)

#### Unit 2 Air Pollution and Control

10

Sources of pollution – Classification – effects on human beings – Global effects of Air pollution–Air emission standards. Air pollution Control Methods – Particulate control devices – General Methods of Controlling Gaseous Emission.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Different sources and types of air pollutants. (L1)
- Design of different air pollution control systems. (L2)

#### Unit 3 Solid Waste Management

10

Sources, composition and properties of solid waste –4R's: reduce, reuse, and recycle, recovery –collection and handling – separation and processing. Solid waste disposal methods – Land filling – Incineration – composting. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Sources, composition and properties of solid waste and its derivatives. (L4)
- Design solid waste collection, handling and disposal systems. (L4)

#### Unit 4 Hazardous Waste Management

8

Hazardous Waste – Nuclear waste – Biomedical wastes – Chemical wastes – Effluent – Disposal and Control methods. Special Wastes/Pollutants of Concern – Plastic waste – e-waste – sources – classification – management – recycling and treatment, adsorption, ion-exchange

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Different types of hazardous wastes and their properties. (L4)
- Different techniques of management and disposal. (L4)

Unit 5 Noise Pollution 8

Effects of noise and control methods – Environmental Audit – ISO – 14000 – Environmental Protection Act – Air Act – Water Act

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Different aspects of noise pollution and curtailment measures. (L4)
- Environmental Auditing, ISO ratings, Legislations for environment protection. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Environmental Engineering by Mines and Lackey–Person Education. 2010.
- 2. Environmental Engineering and Management Dr. Suresh, K and Dhaneja S.K. Kartarai & Sons 4<sup>th</sup> Edition 2010.
- 3. Environmental Pollution Control Engineering by C.S Rao, 2018.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Physico Chemical process for water quality control by Weber
- 2. Air Pollution and Control by M N Rao & H N Rao, 2017, Mc Graw Hill International
- 3. Frank Kreith, George Tchobanoglous, Handbook of solid waste management, 2002, Mc Graw Hill International.
- 4. Central Pollution Control Board Guidelines and APSPCB Guidelines on Environmental Management.(http://cpcb.nic.in/) and Andhra Pradesh.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand characteristics of industrial waste water to reduce the threat of water pollution.	L2
2.	Understand an overview of air pollution including methods for prevention, Control and manage of pollution.	L2
3.	Plan solid waste minimization and design storage, collection, transport, processing and disposal of municipal solid waste.	L4
4.	Understand an overview of hazardous waste including methods for prevention, control and disposal of hazardous waste.	L4
5.	Understand an overview of noise pollution including methods for prevention, control of pollution.	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A16CT.1	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A16CT.2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A16CT.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A16CT.4	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A16CT.5	2	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Earthquake Resistant Design and Detailing

CategoryPECCourse Code20A16DT

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the basics of Earth quake Engineering
- To introduce the engineering seismology, Building Geometrics & Characteristics, Structural Irregularities,
- To introduce tips on Earthquake Engineering do's and don'ts
- To introduce cyclic loading behaviour of RC, Steel and Pre-stressed concrete elements
- To discuss code provisions and their application on different types of structures

#### Unit 1 Introduction to Structural Dynamics

10

Theory of Vibrations – Lumped mass and continuous mass systems – Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) Systems – Formulation of equations of motion – Undamped and damped free vibration – Damping – Response to harmonic excitation – Concept of response spectrum

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Describe the Concept of response spectrum (L4)
- Understand the Lumped mass and continuous mass systems (L3)

#### Unit 2 Multi-Degree of Freedom (MDOF) Systems

10

Formulation of equations of motion – Free vibration – Determination of natural frequencies of vibration and mode shapes – Orthogonal properties of normal modes – Mode superposition method of obtaining response. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Determination of Natural frequencies of vibration and mode shapes (L2)
- Know about Mode superposition method of obtaining response (L2)

#### Unit 3 Earthquake Analysis

10

Introduction – Rigid base excitation – Formulation of equations of motion for SDOF and MDOF Systems – Earthquake response analysis of single and multi-storied buildings – Use of response spectra-Review of the latest Indian seismic code IS:1893 – 2002 (Part-I) provisions for buildings – Earthquake design philosophy – Assumptions – Design by seismic coefficient and response spectrum methods – Displacements and drift requirements – Provisions fortorsion

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Know about Earthquake response analysis of single and multi-storied buildings (L4)
- Design by seismic coefficient and response spectrum methods (L4)

#### Unit 4 Earthquake Engineering

8

Engineering Seismology – Earthquake phenomenon – Causes and effects of earthquakes – Faults – Structure of earth – Plate Tectonics – Elastic Rebound Theory – Earthquake Terminology – Source, Focus, Epicenter etc – Earthquake size – Magnitude and intensity of earthquakes – Classification of earthquakes – Seismic waves – Seismic zones – Seismic Zoning Map of India – Seismograms and Accelograms - Review of the latest Indian Seismic codes IS:4326 and IS:13920 provisions for ductile detailing of R.C buildings – Beam, column and joints **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Different types of Classification of earthquakes (L4)
- Different Review of the latest Indian Seismic codes (L4)

12

#### Unit 5

A Seismic Planning: Plan Configurations – Torsion Irregularities – Re-entrant corners Non-parallel systems – Diaphragm Discontinuity – Vertical Discontinuities in load path Irregularity in strength and stiffness – Mass Irregularities – Vertical Geometric Irregularity – Proximity of Adjacent Buildings.

Shear walls: - Types – Design of Shear walls as per IS: 13920 – Detailing of reinforcements.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Different type of shear walls. (L3)
- Know Vertical Discontinuities in load path Irregularity in strength and stiffness (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Dynamics of Structures Clough & Penzien, McGraw Hill International Edition.
- 2. Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures by S.K.Duggal, Oxford University press, NewDelhi
- 3. Dynamics of Structures by A.K.Chopra Pearson Education, Indian Branch, Delhi

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Structural Dynamics by Mario Paaz, Academic Publishers.
- 2. Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures Pankaj Agarwal & Manish Shrikhande Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 3. Earthquake Hazardous Mitigation by R.Ayothiraman and Hemanth Hazarika, I.K.International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to  Blooms Level of Learnin									
1.	Understand about the Lumped mass and SDOF.	L2							
2.	Determination of SDOF and MDOF Systems	L3							
3.	Understand the Seismic coefficient and response spectrum and Base excitation.	L2							
4.	Understand an Seismic zones and ductile detailing of R.C buildings.	L2							
5.	Understand an overview of A Seismic Planning and Design of Shear walls.	L2							

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A16DT.1	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
20A16DT.2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-
20A16DT.3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20A16DT.4	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
20A16DT.5	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Transportation Engineering Lab

CategoryPCC LABCourse Code20A161L

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

#### **Course Objectives:**

• To demonstrate and practically explain students the behavior of various highway materials, to enable them in determining various important properties of pavement materials.

List of Experiments 40

#### Road Aggregates:

- 1. Aggregate Crushing Value
- 2. Aggregate Impact Test
- 3. Specific Gravity and Water Absorption
- 4. Attrition Test
- 5. Abrasion Test
- 6. Shape Tests

#### Bituminous Materials:

- 1. Penetration Test
- 2. Ductility Test
- 3. Softening Point Test
- 4. Flash and Fire point Test

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Perform quality control tests on pavements and pavement materials.	L3
2.	Recognize the knowledge about different physical properties of aggregates by performing different test on road aggregates.	L3
3.	Understand the different important engineering properties of road material like aggregate and binding materials.	L1
4.	Apply the techniques to characterize various pavement materials through relevant tests.	L3
5.	Gain the practical knowledge of tests in aggregates.	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A161L.1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20A161L.2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
20A161L.3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
20A161L.4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A161L.5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Soil Mechanics Lab

CategoryPCCCourse Code20A163L

Year III B. Tech. Semester II Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

#### **Course Objectives:**

• To demonstrate and practically explain students the behavior of various soils and to enable them to determine various important field properties of soils.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Field Density using Core Cutter method.
- 2. Field Density using Sand replacement method.
- 3. Natural moisture content using Oven Drying method.
- 4. Field identification of Fine Grained soils.
- 5. Specific gravity of Soils.
- 6. Grain size distribution by Sieve Analysis.
- 7. Consistency limits: Liquid limit
- 8. Consistency limits: Plastic limit,
- 9. Consistency limits: Shrinkage limit.
- 10. Permeability test using Constant-head test method.
- 11. Permeability test using Falling-head method.
- 12. Compaction test by Standard Proctor test.
- 13. Compaction test by Modified Proctor test.
- 14. Relative density.
- 15. Consolidation Test.
- 16. Triaxial Test (UU)
- 17. Vane shear test
- 18. Direct Shear Test
- 19. Unconfined Compression Strength Test.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

,	At the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
	Determine the permeability and consolidation parameters of soils through various laboratory	L5
	<ol><li>Perform laboratory test to determine the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content of the soil</li></ol>	L5
,	<ol> <li>Perform laboratory experiments to estimate various Atterberg limits and evaluate index properties of soils</li> </ol>	L5
	4. Perform various shear strength tests and appreciate the different field conditions.	L5
	5. Classify all soils based on their particle size distribution and index properties	L3

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A163L.1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A163L.2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A163L.3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A163L.4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A163L.5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Structural Analysis & Design Lab (E TABS)

CategoryPCC LABCourse Code20A164L

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester
Branch Civil Engineering

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	<b>Practice Hours</b>	Credits
0	0	3	1.5

#### **Course Objectives:**

• To enable students to understand E TABS as a tool for analysis of various structures.

List of Experiments 40

- 1. Basics of Structures and about the ETABS
- 2. Introduction to various commands of ETABS and their applications in detail.
- 3. 2D model, analysis and design for different types of Trusses.
- 4. 2D model, analysis and design for different types of Beams.
- 5. 2D model, analysis and design for Frames.
- 6. 3D model, analysis and design for Frames.
- 7. 3D model and analysis& Design for RC Buildings.
- 8. 3D model and analysis& Design for Steel.
- 9. Earthquake load application to RC and steel structures along with the design.
- 10. Design & analysis of Multi storied Building.
- 11. Members grouping
- 12. Design Grouping in Steel structures
- 13. Application of different building codes in the design of concrete and steel structures
- 14. Foundation analysis using SAFE, independent as well as importing results from the ETABS.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At 1	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of
		Learning
1.	Outline the importance of ETABS in Analyzing the structures	L5
2.	Learn the tools useful for modeling, analyzing, designing a structures	L5
3.	Analyse & Design a Building for different loading conditions coming on to the structures	L5
4.	Analyse & Design of Multi storied Building	L5
5.	Gain the knowledge Design Grouping in Steel structures	L3

СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A164L.1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A164L.2	-	2	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
20A164L.3	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2		-	-
20A164L.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
20A164L.5	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	2		-	-

### (An Autonomous Institution)

#### **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Constitution of India

Category MC Course Code 20AC62T

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

Branch CSE, CE, AIDS & AIML

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
2	0	0	0

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the importance of the constitution
- To learn the structure of executive, legislature, and judiciary
- To understand the philosophy of fundamental rights and duties
- To learn the autonomous nature of constitutional bodies like the Supreme Court and High Court, Controller and Auditor General of India and Election Commission of India.
- To understand the union and state financial and administrative relations

Unit 1 8

Introduction to Indian Constitution: Constitution, meaning of the term, Indian Constitution - Sources and constitutional history, Features - Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the necessity of framed rules of constitution
- Understand the process of citizenship
- Distinguish fundamental rules from fundamental duties

Unit 2 12

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union: Federalism, Centre- State relationship, President: Role, power and position, PM and Council of ministers, Cabinet and Central Secretariat, Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha, The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand administrative structure of union government
- Understand the federal nature of Indian Union
- Understand judicial structure at various levels

Unit 3 10

State Government and its Administration - Governor - Role and Position - CM and Council of ministers, State Secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the administrative structure of state government
- Know the power distribution between CM and Governor

Unit 4

Local Administration - District Administration Head - Role and Importance, Municipalities - Mayor and role of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation Panchayati Raj: Functions PRI: Zila Panchayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Block level Organizational Hierarchy - (Different departments), Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand district administrative structure
- Understand various kinds of local governance in practice
- Know the relevance of local administration in accomplishing grass-root democracy

Unit 5 10

Election Commission: Election Commission- Role of Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissionerate State Election Commission: Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Understand the autonomous role of ECI in conducting free and fair elections
- Need of various National commissions in the uplift of weaker sections

#### **Prescribed Textbooks**

- 1. Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.. New Delhi
- 2. Subash Kashyap, Indian Constitution, National Book Trust

#### Reference Books

- 1. J.A. Siwach, Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics
- 2. D.C. Gupta, Indian Government and Politics
- 3. M.V. Pylee, India's Constitution

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Up	on successful completion of the course, student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand the historical background of the constitution making and its importance for building a democratic India.	L2
2.	Understand the functioning of three wings of the government, i.e., executive, legislative and judiciary.	L2
3.	Understand the value of the fundamental rights and duties for becoming good citizens of India.	L2
4.	Understand the decentralization of power between union, state and local self- government.	L2
5.	understand the operation of constitutional institutions like CAG, Election Commission and UPSC for sustaining democracy	L2

oo i o mappingi												
COs	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC62T.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC62T.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC62T.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC62T.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20AC62T.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

### (An Autonomous Institution)

#### **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

Title of the Course Professional Communication

**Category** SC

Course Code 20AC61L

Year III B. Tech.
Semester II Semester

Branch CSE, CE, AIDS & AIML

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	<b>Practice Hours</b>	Credits
1	0	2	2

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand various strategies of resume building
- To understand interview process and be prepared for facing it
- To learn group discussion techniques
- To learn about professional writing and presentations
- To be aware of managerial skills

**Resume Preparation:** Structure, formats and styles – planning - defining career objective - projecting one's strengths and skills - creative self-marketing - sample résumés -cover letter.

**Interview Skills:** Concepts and process - pre-interview planning - preparation body language -answering strategies - frequently asked questions - mock interviews - students taking up the roles of interviewer and interviewee

**Group Discussion:** Communicating views and opinions - discussing - intervening - agreeing and disagreeing - asking for and giving clarifications - substantiating - providing solutions on any given topics across a cross - section of individuals - modulations of voice and clarity - body language - case study - observation of group behaviors - social etiquette

**Presentation Skills (Individual and Team):** Collection of data from various sources - planning, preparation, and practice - types of audience - attention-getting strategies - transitions - handling questions from audience - dealing with difficult audience

**Technical Report Writing:** Types of formats and styles, subject matter, clarity, coherence and style, planning – data collection and analysis, report preparation, preparation of figures and tables, references

**Managerial skills:** Personality traits such as integrity, accountability, assertiveness, adaptability, diplomacy and dynamism - innovative strategies for dealing with different people in different contexts - showcasing live examples, sharing anecdotes and inspiring quotes related to leadership qualities

## **Learning Resources:** Soft Skills lab manual prepared by Dept. of H&S, AITS Rajampet **Course Outcomes**:

Upon successful	completion of the course, students will be able to	Bloom's Level of Learning
1. Express the	nselves fluently in social and professional contexts.	L4
2. Make Prese	ntations confidently	L5
3. Face intervi	ews confidently and to participate in meetings effectively	L4
4. Participate i	n group discussions confidently	L4
5. Write techni	cal reports	L4
6. Lead a team	as a manager of the group	L5

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC61L.1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20AC61L.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20AC61L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20AC61L.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20AC61L.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20AC61L.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Design of Steel Structures

Category PEC Course Code 20A17AT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	<b>Practice Hours</b>	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize students with different steel sections and methods of joining them for structural use.
- To enable students to design columns and beams of various combinations to withstand the loads imposed.

# Unit 1 Structural Steel and Welding.

10

Properties of structural steel, rolled steel sections as per IS specifications, factor of safety.

**Working stress Method and Limit state Method:** Design of connections: riveted, welded and bolted connections, Design of fillet and butt weld, Eccentric connections, Efficiency of joints, High tension bolted joints. Structural connection- testing methods.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Different types of steel sections and IS specifications involved. (L4)
- Analyse and Design of various welds and bolt connections. (L3)

#### Unit 2 Tension and Bending

10

Net Sectional Area, Permissible Stress, Design of Axially Loaded Tension Member, Design of Member Subjected to Axial Tension and Bending,

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design and analyze various sectional Areas, Permissible Stresses and Axially Loaded Members. (L4)
- Design and analyze various sections subjected to bending and tension. (L3)

# Unit 3 Design of Compression Member based on IS: 800-2007

10

Column: Modes of Failure of a Column, Buckling Failure: Euler's Theory, Effective Length, Slenderness Ratio. Design of Compression Members, Design of Built-Up Compression Members: Laced and Battened Columns, Design of column splice

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design various compression members. (L4)
- Understand various failure conditions of steel sections. (L4)

#### Unit 4 Design of Column Bases and Grillage foundation

8

Design of slab base and gusset base and grillage foundation along with its connection with column.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design Slab base and gusset plate. (L4)
- Design Grillage Foundation along with its connections (L4)

#### Unit 5 Design of Beam based on IS: 800-2007

12

Introduction, beam type, section classification, lateral stability of beam, lateral torsional buckling of symmetrical section, design strength of beam (Laterally supported and unsupported), shear strength and deflection, web buckling and web crippling.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design beams for lateral stability and lateral torsional buckling of symmetrical sections. (L3)
- Design laterally supported and laterally unsupported beams. (L3)

# **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Design of Steel Structures by N. Subramanian, Oxford Publication.
- 2. Design of Steel Structures by Arya and Ajmani, Nem Chand Brothers Roorkee.
- 3. Ramachandra, Design of Steel structures, Vol. I & Vol. II, Standard Publishers Distributors,

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Design of steel structures, Duggal, 3E, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 2. Design of steel structures by Limit state method, S S Bhavikatti, 2009, I K International Publishing House.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of	the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level Learning	of
1.	Understand different types of steel connections and the design philosophies and behavior of structural steel	L2	
2.	Understand the importance and design of tension	L3	
3.	Understand the importance and design compression members.	L3	
4.	Understand the necessity and design of built up members and column foundations	L2	
5.	Understand the loads acting on the beam, design of different types of beams	L3	

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17AT.1	3	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17AT.2	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17AT.3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17AT.4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17AT.5	2	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Advanced Transportation Engineering

Category PEC Course Code 20A17BT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- This course imparts the students' knowledge of planning, design, construction and maintenance of railway tracks
- To have knowledge in Airport planning and design with the prime focus on runway and taxiway geometrics
- To acquire knowledge on site investigation for location and planning of harbors.

# Unit 1 Railways in India

10

Railway: Transportation and its development, Long term operative plans for Indian Railways. Classification of Railway lines and their track standards, Railway terminology, Traction and tractive Resistance, Hauling capacity and tractive effort of locomotives, different Types of Tractions Role of Indian Railways in National Development – Railways for Urban Transportation – Modern developments, tube railways, high speed tracks. Alignment- basic requirements and factors affecting selection, Component parts of a railway track - requirements and functions - Typical cross-section

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Importance of Railways and various types of efforts by the government to bring up the railways. (L1)
- Cross section of a railway. (L2)

# Unit 2 Geometric Design of Railway Track

10

**Permanent Way**: Components and their Functions: Rails - Types of Rails, Rail Fastenings, Concept of Gauges, Coning of Wheels, Creeps and kinks, Stresses in railway track, high speed track, Sleepers – Functions, Materials, Density, Ballast less Tracks.

**Geometric design of railway track:** Geometric design of railway track, Gauge, Gradient, speed, super elevation, cant or camber deficiency, Negative super elevation, curves, length of transition curves, grade compensations.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Understand different materials used in a railway track. (L4)
- Design of various aspects of railway track. (L5)

# Unit 3 Railway Operation and Control

10

**Railway operation and control:** Points and Crossings – Design features of a turnout – Details of station yards and marshaling yards – Signaling, interlocking of signals and points - Principles of track circuiting – Control systems of train movements – ATC, CTC – track circuiting.

**Maintenance**: Introduction to track maintenance, Items of track maintenance, packing and over hauling, screening.

Railway accidents: Human and system contribution to catastrophic accidents, Human Factors in Transport Safety

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Various features and important components involved in operation and maintenance of railway tracks. (L1)
- Various accidents and involvement of humans in such accidents. (L2)

Unit 4

Scope and application, historical developments, art of tunneling, tunnel engineering, future tunneling considerations.

**Tunneling Methods**: Types and purpose of tunnels; factors affecting choice of excavation technique; Methods - soft ground tunneling, hard rock tunneling, shallow tunneling, deep tunneling; Shallow tunnels – cut and cover, cover and cut, pipe jacking, jacked box excavation techniques, methods of muck disposal, supporting, problems encountered and remedial measures.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Define and understand problems associated with tunnels. (L1)
- Know and define various tunneling methods. (L2)

### Unit 5 Airport Planning

12

Growth of Air Transport, Technological Developments, Institutional Development for Planning, Regulatory Practices; Aircraft characteristics related to airport planning and design, Future trends in Air craft design and Airport Planning; Airport master plan, site selection, planning surveys etc. Airport Obstructions: Zoning Laws, Classification, Approach and Turning Zones.

Runway And Taxiway Design: Orientation of runway – Use of wind rose diagram – Runway length and corrections to be applied – Numerical examples for computation of runway length – Geometric elements of runway – Design standards and specifications – Geometric design of Taxiways – Standards and specifications – Runway lighting system.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Learn and understand the importance or airport and its design components. (L1)
- Design runways, runway lighting and taxiways. (L5)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- Mundrey J. S. Railway Track Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.
- 2. Rangawala, S.C., Railway Engineering, Charotar Publishing House
- 3. Rao G. V, Principles of Transportation and Highway Engineering, Tata McGrawHill, 1996.
- 4. Srinivasan, R. Harbour, Dock & Tunnel Engineering, Charotar Publishing House, 28e, 2016.
- 5. Air Transportation Planning & design, Virendhra Kumar & Statish Chandhra –Gal Gotia Publishers (1999).

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Bindra, S.P., A course in Docks and Harbour Engineering, Dhanpat Rai& Sons
- 2. Chandra, S. & Agarwal, M.M., Railway Engineering, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008
- 3. Saxena, S. C and Arora, S. P, Railway Engineering, Dhanpat Rai& Sons, 7e, 2010
- 4. Subhash C. Saxena, Railway Engineering, Dhanpat Rai& Sons

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

Blooms Level of Learning

Understand the Importance of Indian Railways.

- L1, L2
- 2. Understand the Planning construction and maintenance of railway tracks...

L3

3. Understand about the Railway signals and railway tracks.

L3

4. Memorize the historical developments in tunnels.

L2 L2

5. Understand the knowledge in Airport planning and design with the prime focus on runway and taxiway geometrics.

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17BT.1	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
20A17BT .2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17BT.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17BT .4	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17BT .5	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Bridge Engineering

CategoryPECCourse Code20A17CT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

 To acquaint students with the basics of bridge design under different condition and all the auxiliary load bearing components of a bridge.

# Unit 1 Bridges, Box Culverts and Bearings.

10

**Introduction:** Importance of site investigation in Bridge design. Highway Bridge loading standards. Impact factor. Railway Bridge loading standards (B.G. ML Bridge) various loads in bridges.

**Box Culvert:** General aspects. Design loads, Design of Box culvert subjected to RC class AA tracked vehicle only.

**Bridge Bearings:** General features – Types of Bearings – Design principles of steel Rocker &Roller Bearings – Design of a steel Rocker Bearing – Design of Elastometric pad Bearing.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Investigate the suitability of a site for the design of a bridge. (L4)
- Understand the design of a box culvert and the behavior of different types of bearings. (L3)

# Unit 2 Deck Slab Bridge

10

Introduction – Effective width method of Analysis Design of deck Slab Bridge (Simply supported) subjected to class AA Tracked Vehicle only.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design a deck slab bridge. (L4)
- Know the load dispersion of the slab for different types of IRC loadings. (L3)

# Unit 3 T Beam Bridges (Beam and Slab Bridges)

10

General features – Design of interior panel of slab – Pigeauds method – Design of a T-beam bridge subjected to class AA tracked vehicle only.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Understand and design various components of a Beam and Slab bridge. (L4)
- Learn about the use of Pigeauds curves and SP 16 and IRC: 6-2000 (L4)

# Unit 4 Bridges

8

**Plate Girder Bridge:** Introduction – elements of a plate girder and their design. Design of a Deck type welded plate girder – Bridge of single line B.G.

**Composite Bridges:** Introduction – Advantages – Design of Composite Bridges consisting of RCC slabs over steel girders' including shear connectors

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Design of Plate girder bridge. (L4)
- Design of Composite bridge. (L4)

# Unit 5 Piers & Abutments

12

General features – Bed Block – Materials piers & Abutments Types of piers – Forces acting on piers – Stability analysis of piers – General features of Abutments – forces acting on abutments – Stability analysis of abutments – Types of wing walls – Approaches – Types of Bridge foundations (excluding Design).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Understand Piers and Abutments. (L3)
- Analyse the Stability of Abutments. (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Bridge Engineering by PonnuSwamy, TATA Mcgraw Hill Company, New Delhi.
- 2. Design of Bridges by N.KrishnamRaju, Oxford & IBH, Publishing Company Pvt.ltd., Delhi.
- 3. Design of Bridges Structure by T.R.Jagadish&M.A.Jayaram Prentice Hall of India Pvt., Delhi.
- 4. Design of Bridges Structure by D.J.Victor
- 5. Relevant IRC & Railway bridge Codes.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Design of Steel structures, by B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Design of Steel structures by Ramachandra.
- 3. Design of R.C.C. structures B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.

## **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Implement standard loading specifications for bridge design followed by IRC	L4
	codes and design of Box culverts and Bridge bearings.	
2.	Learn about Analyze and perform design of RC deck slab.	L3
3.	Acquire the knowledge about Analyze and perform design of RC T-Beam	L4
	Bridges	
4.	Analyze and perform Design of Plate Girder Bridge and Composite bridges.	L4
5.	Analyze and design various piers and abutments of the bridge structures.	L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17CT.1	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17CT.2	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17CT.3	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17CT.4	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17CT.5	-	3	3	-	•	-	1	1	-	•	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

**Title of the Course**Structural Health Monitoring, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures

CategoryPECCourse Code20A17DT

Year IV B. Tech. Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits 3 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

• This course introduces to the student the causes of concrete structures failures and methods available to rehabilitate and for retrofitting the structures with economical applications.

# Unit 1 Introduction 10

**Introduction** – Deterioration of Structures – Distress in Structures – Causes and Prevention. Mechanism of Damage – Types of Damage

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Preventive measures for the deterioration of concrete structures(L1)
- Understand the mechanism of damage in structures (L2)

#### Unit 2 Corrosion and Fire

10

Corrosion of Steel Reinforcement – Causes – Mechanism and Prevention. Damage of Structures due to Fire – Fire Rating of Structures – Phenomena of Desiccation.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

Damage of structure due to the corrosion (L3)

#### Unit 3 Inspection and Evaluating

10

Inspection and Testing – Symptoms and Diagnosis of Distress – Damage assessment – NDT.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

Asses the condition of the structure using NDT (L3)

# Unit 4 Repairs and Strengthening

8

Repair of Structure – Common Types of Repairs – Repair in Concrete Structures – Repairs in Under Water Structures – Guniting – Shotcrete – Underpinning. Strengthening of Structures – Strengthening Methods – Retrofitting – Jacketing.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Understand the repairs of the structure (L3)
- Suggest the strengthening methods for the damaged structures (L3)

# Unit 5 Structural Health Monitoring

12

Health Monitoring of Structures – Use of Sensors – Building Instrumentation.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

Monitoring of the structures using different types of sensors (L4)

# **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Concrete Technology by A.R. Santakumar, Oxford University press
- 2. Maintenance and Repair of Civil Structures, B.L. Gupta and Amit Gupta, Standard Publications.
- 3. Non-Destructive Evaluation of Concrete Structures by Bungey Surrey University Press

# Reference Books:

- 1. Diagnosis And Treatment Of Structures In Distress By R.N.Raikar, Published By R&D Centre Of Structural Designers & Consultants Pvt.Ltd., Mumbai, 1994.
- 2. Handbook On Repair And Rehabilitation Of RCC Buildings, Published By CPWD, Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Earthquake Resistant Design Of Structures By Pankaj Agarwal And Manish Shrikhande, Prentice-Hall Of India, 2006.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Get the knowledge of Assess the strength and materials deficiency in concrete	L1
	structures	
2.	Gain the knowledge of Suggest methods and techniques used in repairing /	L3
	strengthening existing concrete structures	
3.	Get the knowledge of Non Destructive Testing techniques to field problems	L3
4.	Gain the knowledge Apply cost effective retrofitting strategies for repairs in buildings	L3
5.	Learn the Assess of strength and materials deficiency in concrete structures	L4

со	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17DT	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
20A17DT	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
20A17DT	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-		2	-	1	1
20A17DT	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17DT	2	-	-	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	ı

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil engineering

Title of the Course Foundation Engineering

Category PEC Course Code 20A17ET

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	<b>Practice Hours</b>	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

To impart knowledge to plan and execute a detail site investigation programme and to select geotechnical
design parameters and type of foundations. The course also aims to familiarize the students for the
geotechnical design of different type of foundations and retaining walls.

# Unit 1 Soil Exploration

9

Need – Methods of soil exploration – Boring and Sampling methods – Field tests – Penetration Tests – Plate load test – Pressure meter – planning of exploration Programme and preparation of soil investigation report. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Various methods of soil and sub soil investigations. (L2)
- Prepare a soil investigation report. (L1)

#### Unit 2 Earth Slope Stability

9

Infinite and finite earth slopes – types of failures – factor of safety of infinite slopes – stability analysis by Swedish circle method, standard method of slices, Bishop's Simplified method – Taylor's Stability Number- Stability of slopes of earth dams under different conditions.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

Perform the stability analysis of slopes using different methods. (L3)

#### Unit 3 Earth Pressure Theories

10

Lateral earth pressure theory, Different types of earth pressures, Rankine's active and passive earth pressures, pressure distribution diagram for lateral earth pressures against retaining walls for different conditions in cohesionless and cohesive soils, Coulomb's earth pressure theory, Graphical techniques- Rebhann's and Culmann's construction.

**Retaining Walls**: Types of retaining walls-Design of Gravity and cantilever retaining walls – stability of retaining walls.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Determine the pressure of earth acting on different types of retaining walls. (L4)
- Analyse the stability of earth retaining walls. (L2)

#### Unit 4 Shallow Foundations

10

Functions and requisites - Different types of foundations - choice of foundation type - types of failures – general principles of design. Bearing capacity - Basic Definitions - Bearing capacity analysis by Terzaghi's, meyerhoff and skempton's analysis - Bearing capacity based on settlement and building codes. Field measures – SPT, CPT and Plate load tests.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Determine the bearing capacity of soil. (L4)
- Choose the type of foundation required for a given situation. (L4)

#### Unit 5 Pile Foundation

10

Types of piles – Load carrying capacity of piles based on static pile formulae – Dynamic pile formulae – Pile load tests – Load carrying capacity of pile groups in sands and clays – Settlement of pile groups.

**Well Foundations**: Types – Different shapes of wells – Components of wells – functions and Design Criteria – Sinking of wells – Tilts and shifts.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Determine the load carrying capacity of piles (Single and group). (L4)
- Learn various aspects of well foundations. (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by K R Arora, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi
- 2. Geotechnical Engineering by C. Venkataramaiah.
- 3. Foundation Engineering by V.N.S.Murthy, CRC Press, New Delhi

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Das, B.M., (1999) Principles of Foundation Engineering –6<sup>th</sup> edition (Indian edition) Thomson Engineering
- 2. Bowles, J.E., (1988) Foundation Analysis and Design— 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing company, Newyork.
- 3. Analysis and Design of Substructures Swami Saran, Oxford and IBH Publishing company Pvt Ltd (1998)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand soil exploration methods	L2
2.	Analyze the stability of slopes	L3
3.	Understand the prediction of the earth pressure over the earth resisting	L2
	structures and their Geotechnical design.	
4.	Define various geotechnical designs and select type of shallow	L3
	foundations.	
5.	Determine the load carrying capacity of piles, pile efficiency of deep	L2
	foundations.	

	···J·														
со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17ET.1	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17ET.2	2	3	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17ET.3	3	3	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
20A17ET.4	ı	3	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	ı	2	-	ı	-
20A17ET.5		3	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Finite Element Method

Category PEC Course Code 20A17FT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CF

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits 3 0 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

- The subject should enable the students to learn the principles involved in discretization in finite element methods, forming of strain displacement and stiffness matrices for simple elements, to know the various approaches followed in finite element analysis.
- The subject should enable the students to learn usage of the various elements for discretization and to learn about shape functions.

#### Unit 1 Introduction 12

Concepts of FEM – Steps involved – merits & demerits – energy principles – Discretization – Rayleigh –Ritz method of functional approximation.

**Principles of Elasticity:** Equilibrium equations – strain displacement relationships in matrix form – Constitutive relationships for plane stress, plane strain and Axi-symmetric bodies of revolution with axi-symmetric loading **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Basic concepts of Finite element methods (L1)
- Know about axis symmetric bodies (L1)

#### Unit 2 One Dimensional Elements

12

Stiffness matrix for bar element – shape functions for one dimensional elements – one dimensional problems.

**Two Dimensional Elements**: Different types of elements for plane stress and plane strain analysis – Displacement models – generalized coordinates – shape functions – convergent and compatibility requirements – Geometric invariance – Natural coordinate system – area and volume coordinate

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn solving one dimensional problems. (L4)
- Determine geometric invariance, Understand natural coordinate system. (L4)

#### Unit 3 Nodes and Element

8

Generation of element stiffness and nodal load matrices for 3-node triangular element and four noded rectangular elements

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know how to generate an elemental stiffness matrices (L4)
- Know how to generate an three noded triangular and rectangular elements (L4)

# Unit 4 Isoparametric Formulation

10

Concepts of isoparametric elements for 2D analysis –formulation of CST element, 4 –Noded and 8-noded isoparametric quadrilateral elements –Lagrangian and Serendipity elements

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Formulate various elements for 2D analysis. (L2)
- Formulate the CST element and 4 noded and 8 noded quadrilateral elements. (L4)

# Unit 5 Solution Techniques

10

Numerical Integration, Static condensation, assembly of elements and solution techniques for static load.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Solve the numerical integration problems. (L5)
- Know how to assemble the elements. (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Finite element analysis in Engineering by S.Md.Jalaludeen –Anuradha publications-Chennai
- 2. Finite Elements Methods in Engineering by Tirupati. R. Chandrnpatla and Ashok D. Belegundu Pearson Education Publications.
- 3. Finite element analysis by S.S. Bhavakatti-New age international publishers
- 4. Finite element analysis in Engineering Design by S.Rajasekharan, S.Chand Publications, New Delhi.
- 5. Finite Element analysis Theory & Programming by C.S.Krishna MurthyTata Mc.Graw Hill

#### Reference Books:

- Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis by Robert D.Cook, David S. Malkus and Michael E.Plesha. Jhon Wiley & Sons
- 2. Finite element analysis by David V Hutton, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi
- 3. Applied Fem by Rammurthy, I.K.International Publishers PVt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 4. Fem by J.N.Reddy, Mcjraw, TMH Publications, New Delhi.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At 1	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand basic concepts of Finite element methods and axis symmetric bodies.	L3
2.	Understand solving one dimensional problems, determine geometric invariance,	L4
	understand natural coordinate system.	
3.	Understand how to generate an elemental stiffness matrices and three noded	L4
	triangular and rectangular elements	
4.	Formulate various elements for 2D analysis and CST element and 4 noded and 8	L2, L4
	noded quadrilateral elements	
5.	Solve the numerical integration problems and assembling elements	L4, L5

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17FT.1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20A17FT.2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
20A17FT.3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
20A17FT.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
20A17FT.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Design and Drawing of Irrigation Structures

CategoryPECCourse Code20A17GT

Year IV B. Tech. Semester I Semester

Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

• To make the student more conversant with the design principles of Surplus weir, Glacis Weir, Sluice Tank, Trapezoidal notch, important structures belonging to irrigation

# Plate No. Design and drawing of the following irrigation structures

10

- 1. Surplus Weir
- 2. Tank Sluice with a tower head
- 3. Trapezoidal Notch fall
- 4. Sloping Glacis Weir
- 5. Canal Regulator
- 6. Type III Syphon aqueduct

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

 The design of various components of a surplus weir, Tank Sluice with a tower head, Trapezoidal Notch fall, Sloping Glacis Weir, Canal Regulator, Type III Syphon aqueduct. (L4)

**Final Examination pattern:** Any two questions of the above six designs may be asked out of which the candidate has to answer one question. The duration of examination will be three hours.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand and analyze the weirs and notches	L4
2.	Apply the fundamentals and designing the irrigation structures with simple aspects.	L3
3.	Analyze the notches and regulators.	L4
4.	Analyze the designs concepts of an aqueduct.	L4
5.	Know about the regulatory works about canal and syphon aqueduct.	L3

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17GT.1	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17GT.2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17GT.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17GT.4	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17GT.5	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Experimental Stress Analysis

Category PEC Course Code 20A17HT

Year IV B. Tech. Semester I Semester

**Branch** CE

Lecture Hours	<b>Tutorial Hours</b>	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

#### **Course Objectives:**

 To understand the principles of pre stressing and design of pre stressed elements loss of prestress, other concept that help students in designing of prestressed elements.

# Unit I Principles of Experimental Approach:

10

Merits of Experimental Analysis Introduction, uses of experimental stress analysis advantages of experimental stress analysis, Different methods –Simplification of problems.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the importance of experimental stresses. (L2)
- Learn the concept of Simplification of problems.(L2)

## Unit II Strain Measurement Using Strain Gauges

9

Definition of strain and its relation of experimental, Determinations Properties of Strain Gauge Systems-Types of Strain – Gauge Systems-Types of Strain Gauges – Mechanical, Acoustic and Optical Strain Gauges

**Electrical Strain Gauges**: Inductance strain gauges – LVDT – Resistance strain gauges – various types – Gauge factor – Materials of adhesion base etc.

**Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know about the uses of strain gauges and applications. (L3)
- Know about the uses of Inductance strain gauges (L3)

#### Unit III Strain Rosettes

12

Introduction – the three elements Rectangular Rosette – The Delta Rosette Corrections for Transverse Strain Gauge.

#### Non-Destructive Testing:

Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity method – Application to Concrete – hammers Test Application to Concrete.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know the applications of strain rosettes. (L4)
- Know the applications of NDTs in concrete (L4)

### Unit IV Brittle Coating Methods

10

Introduction – Coating Stress – Failure Theories – Brittle Coating Crack Patterns – Crack Detection – Types of Brittle Coating – Test Procedures for Brittle Coating Analysis – Calibration Procedures – Analysis of Brittle Coating Data.

**Theory of Photo elasticity**: Introduction – Temporary Double refraction – The stress Optic Law –Effects of stressed model in a polariscope for various arrangements –Fringe Sharpening. Brewster's Stress Optic law.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

• Know the Brittle Coating Crack Patterns. (L3)

# Unit V Two Dimensional Photo elasticity

Introduction – Isochramic Fringe patterns – Isoclinic Fringe patterns passage of light through plane Polariscope and Circular polariscope Iso-clinic Fringe patterns – Compensation techniques – Calibration methods – Separation methods – Scaling Model to prototype Stresses – Materials for photo – Elasticity Properties of Photoelastic Materials. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Analyse two Dimensional Photo elasticity. (L4)
- Know about the Compensation techniques.(L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Experimental stress analysis by J.W.Dally and W.F.Riley
- 2. Experimental stress analysis by Dr.Sadhu Singh.
- 3. Experimental stress analysis by Vazrani & Ratwani

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Experimental stress Analysis, Srinath L.S tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 2. Photo elasticity Vol I and Vol II. M.M.Frocht, John Wiley & sons.
- 3. Photo Elastic Stress Analysis, Kuske, Albrecht & Robertson John Wiley & Sons.
- 4. Motion Measurement and Stress Analysis Dave and Adams
- 5. Holman, Experimental Methods for Engineers Tata McGraw Hill Companies, 7th Edition, New York, 2007.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Know about the merits and de merits of experimental stress analysis.	L2
2.	Apply the fundamental knowledge about Strain Measurement Using Strain	L3
	Gauges and Electrical Strain Gauges.	
3.	Know about Strain Rosettes and applications of NDT Tests.	L4
4.	Learned method of Brittle Coating Methods and Theory of Photo elasticity.	L6
5.	Know about the Two Dimensional Photo elasticity.	L5

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17HT 1	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20A17HT 2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
20A17HT 3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
20A17HT 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
20A17HT 5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Prestressed Concrete

Category PEC Course Code 20A17IT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits
3 0 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

• To understand the principles of prestressing and design of prestressed elements loss of prestress, other concept that help students in designing of prestressed elements.

#### Unit 1 Introduction To Prestressed Concrete

10

Historic development – General principles of pre-stressing pre-tensioning and post tensioning –Advantages and limitations of pre-stressed concrete – Materials – High strength concrete and high tensile steel their characteristics. IS Code provisions, Methods and Systems of Prestressing; Pretensioning and post tensioning methods – Analysis of post tensioning - Different systems of prestressing like Hoyer System, Magnel System Freyssinet system and Gifford – Udall System.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the importance of prestressed concrete structures. (L2).
- Learn the concept of prestressing methods. (L2).

#### Unit 2 Losses of Prestress

9

Loss of pre-stress in pre-tensioned and post-tensioned members due to various causes like elastic shortage of concrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, Relaxation of steel, slip in anchorage bending of member and frictional losses.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Various losses of prestress in pre-tensioned can be analyzed. (L2)
- Various losses on prestress in post-tensioned members can be analyzed. (L3)

# Unit 3 Analysis of Sections For Flexure

12

Elastic analysis of concrete beams prestressed with straight, concentric, eccentric, bent and parabolic tendons. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Analysis of different types of tendons for flexure can be done. (L4)
- Analysis of concrete beams with eccentric and parabolic tendons (L4)

#### Unit 4 Design of Sections for Flexure and Shear

10

Allowable stress, Design criteria as per I.S.Code – Elastic design of simple rectangular and I-section for flexure, shear, and principal stresses – design for shear in beams – Kern – lines, cable profile.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Design of prestressed concrete rectangular and I-sections can be learnt. (L4)
- Design of prestressed concrete members under flexure. (L4)

#### Unit 5 Analysis of End Blocks

12

By Guyon's method and Magnel method, Anchorage zone stresses – Approximate method of design – Anchorage zone reinforcement – Transfer of prestress pre-tensioned members.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Analysis of End blocks of prestressed concrete members using various methods.(L3)
- Analysis of Anchorage zone reinforcement in prestressed concrete members.(L4)

# **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Prestressed Concrete by Krishna Raju; Tata Mc.Graw Hill Publications.
- 2. Prestressed Concrete by N.Rajasekharan; Narosa publications.
- 3. Codes: BIS code on prestressed concrete, IS 1343

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Prestressed Concrete by Ramamrutham; Dhanpat rai Publications.
- 2. Design of Prestressed concrete structures (Third Edition) by T.Y. Lin & Ned H.Burns, John Wiley & Sons

# **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Illustrate basic theories and the fundamental behaviour of prestressed concrete.	L2
2.	Know about fundamental knowledge of different losses in prestressed concrete	L3
3.	Analyze Different types of Sections for Flexure with different profiles.	L4
4.	Analyze method of analysis of pre-stressed structural components.	L4
5.	Design the Anchorage zone stresses.	L3

oo i o mapping	<u> </u>	,													
СО	P04	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17IT 1	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20A17IT 2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
20A17IT 3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
20A17IT 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
20A17IT 5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1

# (An Autonomous Institution) Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Environment Impact Assessment & Life Cycle Assessment

**Category** PEC **Course Code** 20A17JT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CF

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To acquaint the students about the importance of impact assessment with respect to various projects and the
  procedure of impact assessment on a whole.
- To familiarize students about the life cycle of a material or a product and help them to assess how much resources are being wasted.

# Unit 1 Environment Impact Assessment

10

Introduction: Environment, Impacts, Assesment; Methods of EIA: Ad-hoc Method, Checklist Method, Environmental Index Method, Network Method, Overlay Method, Cost/ Benfit analysis, Simulation Methods. Steps Involved in EIA (Brief). EIS, Strategic EIA, Project EIA.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Learn the basics of EIA. (L2)
- Know various methods to perform EIA. (L1)

# Unit 2 Impacts and Impact Prediction

9

Screening; Scoping; Baseline study; Different Impacts: Direct Impacts, Indirect Impacts, Cumulative Impacts, Induced Impacts; Cultural Impacts, Economic Impacts, Wellbeing impacts, Policy impacts, Environmental impacts, social impacts, Training impact. Impact prediction: Baseline study, simulating conditions, Methods fo predicting the impact; Uncertainty in prediction.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Various steps involved in the Impact Assessment. (L3)
- Predict various impacts form a given activity. (L2)

#### Unit 3 Mitigation, Review and Follow-up

12

Mitigative measures for various impacts; Methods and importance of review; Follow-up of the government agencies; MOEFCC Draft rules for EIA; Case Study of any two Types of projects (Dam/Reservoir/Power Plant (Thermal/Nuclear/Hydrologic)/Road/ any industry).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Mitigation of various impacts. (L4)
- Important case studies. (L4)

# Unit 4 Life Cycle Assessment

10

Definition and Role of LCA; Goal definition and Scoping; Inventory analysis, Impacts and assessment; Interpretation; Energy Issues of Life Cycle; Life Cycle Costing LCC.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Define Life cycle assessment. (L6)
- Understand various steps involved in LCA. (L6)

# Unit 5 LCA Inventory

12

Inventory, Inventory framework, Inventory analysis, Objectives of the study, System Boundaries and their definition, Inventory checklist, Stages involved in LCA: Raw materials acquisition stage, Manufacturing stage, Product fabrication stage, Packaging or Filling or Distribution stage, Reuse/Maintenance Stage, Recycle stage. Subsystem Boundaries for above stages; Life cycle assessment (LCA) of sustainable building materials: an overview, Life-Cycle Assessment of Buildings

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

• Understand various stages involved in manufacturing and their impacts on the nature, (L2)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. L W Canter, Environmental Impact Assessment, Mc Graw hill, 1996.
- 2. Battelle Memorial In, Mary Ann Curran, Life-Cycle Assessment\_ Inventory Guidelines and Principles 1994.
- 3. https://www.iisd.org/

#### Reference Books:

1. Nieuwlaar, E. (2004). Life Cycle Assessment and Energy Systems. Encyclopedia of Energy, 647–654. doi:10.1016/b0-12-176480-x/00233-3

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At	the end of the course, the student will be able to,	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	know various methods to perform EIA and learn the basics of EIA.	L1, L2
2.	predict various impacts form a given activity and various steps involved in the Impact Assessment.	L2, L3
3.	mitigation of various impacts and important case studies	L4
4.	Define Life cycle assessment and understand various steps involved in LCA	L6
5.	understand various stages involved in manufacturing and their impacts on the nature	L2

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17JT 1	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20A17JT 2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
20A17JT 3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
20A17JT 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
20A17JT 5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1

# ANNAMACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES RAJAMPET (An Autonomous Institution) Department of CIVIL ENGINEERING

Title of the Course Ground Improvement Techniques

CategoryPECCourse Code20A17KT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

# **Course Objectives:**

- To understanding of the concepts behind a range of Ground Improvement Techniques, and be able to identify appropriate techniques for a range of ground and site conditions.
- Learn many ground improvement techniques including vibro flotation and preloading including sand drains
- To get familiarize about different methods of ground improvement in cohesive and granular soil.
- To get knowledge on expansive soils, ground improvement techniques, reinforced earth retaining structures, drainage and dewatering and grouting techniques.
- To understand the expansive soil properties and apply the same for the design of structures on expansive soils.

# Unit 1 Dewatering & Grouting

8

**Dewatering**: Methods of de-watering- sumps and interceptor ditches- single, multi stage well points - vacuum well points- Horizontal wells-foundation drains blanket drains- criteria for selection of fill material around drains - Electroosmosis.

**Grouting**: Objectives of grouting- grouts and their properties-grouting methods ascending, descending and stage grouting- hydraulic fracturing in soils and rocks post grout test.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain about the dewatering & methods of dewatering (L1)
- Discuss the merits and demerits of methods of dewatering (L1)
- Explain about grouting and grouts properties (L1)
- Discuss the merits and demerits of various methods of grouting (L1)

#### Unit 2 Densification Methods in Granular & Cohesive Soils

10

**Densification Methods In Granular Soils:**–In – situ densification methods in granular Soils:– Vibration at the ground surface, Impact at the Ground Surface, Vibration at depth, Impact at depth.

**Densification Methods In Cohesive Soils:**—In — situ densification methods in Cohesive soils:— preloading or dewatering, Vertical drains — Sand Drains, Sand wick geodrains — Stone and lime columns — thermal methods.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explain about vibration and impact (L3)
- Explain in situ densification methods of granular and cohesive soils (L3)
- Discuss the merits and demerits of various in-situ densification methods (L2)

#### Unit 3 Stabilization

10

**Stabilization**: Cement Stabilization Mechanism, Factors affecting and Properties, Use of Additives, Design of soil cement mixtures, Construction techniques. Lime Stabilization - Type of Admixtures, Mechanism, Factors affecting, design of mixtures, construction. Stabilization using bitumen and emulsions, Stabilization using industrial wastes Construction techniques and applications.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explains stabilization importance (L3)
- Explains stabilization type of admixtures, mechanism (L3)
- Discuss the merits and demerits of various methods of stabilization (L2)

# Unit 4 Reinforced Soiland Geosynthetics

Reinforced Soiland Geosynthetics: Reinforced earth: - mechanism- types of reinforcing elements- reinforcement-soil interaction – applications– types of geosynthetics – functions of geosynthetics – properties of geosynthetics. – Geo grids and Geomembranes – Functions and Applications

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain about reinforced soil(L3)
- Explain importance of reinforcement(L3)
- Explain about applications of geosynthetics(L3)

# Unit 5 Expansive Soils

10

10

**Expansive Soils**: Problems of expansive soils – tests for identification – methods of determination of swell pressure. Improvement of expansive soils – Foundation techniques in expansive soils – under reamed piles.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain importance of expansive soils (L4)
- Explain importance of Foundation techniques in expansive soils (L4)
- Demonstrate basic knowledge about design principles of under reamed piles (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Hausmann M.R. (1990), Engineering Principles of Ground Modification, McGraw-Hill International Edition.
- 2. Dr.P.Purushotham Raj. Ground Improvement Techniques, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi / University science press, New Delhi

#### **Reference Books:**

- Moseley M.P. (1993) Ground Improvement, Blackie Academicand Professional, Boca Taton, Florida, USA.
- 2. Xanthakos P.P, Abramson, L.W and Brucwe, D.A (1994) Ground Control and Improvement, John Wiley and Sons, New York, USA
- 3. Robert M. Koerner, Designing with Geosynthetics, Prentice Hall New Jercy, USA
- 4. Current Practices in Geotechnical Engineering Vol.-I, Alam Singh and Joshi, International Book Traders, 1985.
- 5. Construction and Geotechnical methods in Foundation Engineering by R.M.Koerner, McGraw-Hill, 1984.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At :	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Describe dewatering techniques according to field conditions	L1
2.	Identify different grout materials and apply various grouting methods	L3
3.	Explain various in situ densification methods for granular and cohesive soils	L3
4.	Describe applications of geo-synthetics and methods of soil stabilization.	L3
5.	Demonstrate basic knowledge about design principles of reinforced soil walls	L4

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17KT.1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17KT.2	3	3	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17KT.3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-		2	-	-	-
20A17KT.4	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
20A17KT.5	2	-	1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Air Pollution and Control Engineering

Category PEC Course Code 20A17LT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

# **Course Objectives:**

- To understanding of the concepts behind a range of Ground Improvement Techniques, and be able to identify appropriate techniques for a range of ground and site conditions.
- Learn many ground improvement techniques including vibro flotation and preloading including sand drains
- To get familiarize about different methods of ground improvement in cohesive and granular soil.
- To get knowledge on expansive soils, ground improvement techniques, reinforced earth retaining structures, drainage and dewatering and grouting techniques.
- To understand the expansive soil properties and apply the same for the design of structures on expansive soils.

# Unit 1 Introduction

Q

Air Pollution – Definitions, Scope, Significance and Episodes, Air Pollutants – Classifications – Natural and Artificial – Primary and Secondary, point and Non- Point, Line and Areal Sources of air pollution- stationary and mobile sources. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain about Air Pollutants (L1)
- Discuss the Areal Sources of air pollution (L1)
- Explain stationary and mobile sources (L1)

# Unit 2 Effects of Air Pollution

10

Effects of Air pollutants on man, material and vegetation: Global effects of air pollution – Green House effect, Heat Islands, Acid Rains, Ozone Holes etc.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explain Effects of Air pollutants on man, material (L3)
- Explain Global effects of air pollution (L1)

# Unit 3 Thermodynamic of Air Pollution

10

Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Air-pollution – Applications in the removal of gases like Sox, Nox, CO, HC etc., airfuel ratio. Computation and Control of products of combustion.

**Plume Behaviour** Meteorology and plume Dispersion; properties of atmosphere; Heat, Pressure, Wind forces, Moisture and relative Humidity, Influence of Meteorological phenomena on Air Quality-windrose diagrams.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Explains Applications in the removal of gases like Sox, Nox, CO, HC etc (L3)
- Discuss the Influence of Meteorological phenomena on Air Quality (L3)

# Unit 4 Pollutant Dispersion Models:

10

Lapse Rates, Pressure Systems, Winds and moisture plume behavior and plume Rise Models; Gaussian Model for Plume Dispersion.

**Control of Particulates:** Control of particulates – Control at Sources, Process Changes, Equipment modifications, Design and operation of control, Equipment's – Settling Chambers, Centrifugal separators, filters Dry and Wet scrubbers, Electrostatic precipitators.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain about Winds and moisture plume behavior and plume Rise Models (L3)
- Explain importance of Control of particulates (L3)

#### Unit 5 Control of Gaseous Pollutants

10

General Methods of Control of  $NO_2$  and  $SO_2$  emissions – In-plant Control Measures, processchanges, dry and wet methods of removal and recycling.

**Air Quality Management**: Air Quality Management –Monitoring of SPM, SO; NO and CO Emission Standards **Learning Outcomes**: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- Explain importance of In-plant Control Measures (L3)
- Explain importance of Air Quality Management (L4)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Air Quality by Thod godish, Levis Publishers, Special India Edition, New Delhi
- 2. Air pollution By M.N.Rao and H.V.N.Rao Tata Mc.Graw HillCompany.
- 3. Air pollution by Wark and Warner.- Harper & Row, New York

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. An introduction to Air pollution by R.K. Trivedy and P.K. Goel, B.S. Publications.
- 2. Air Pollution and Control by K.V.S.G.Murali Krishna, Kousal & Co. Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Enivronmental meteorology by S.Padmanabham murthy ,I.K.Internationals Pvt Ltd,New Delhi.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Explain about Air Pollutants, discuss the Areal Sources of air pollution and explain stationary and mobile sources	L1
2.	Explain effects of Air pollutants on man, material and Global effects of air pollution	L1, L3
3.	Explains applications in the removal of gases like Sox, Nox, CO, HC etc, and discuss the Influence of Meteorological phenomena on Air Quality	L3
4.	Explain about Winds and moisture plume behavior and plume Rise Models and explain importance of Control of particulates	L3
5.	Explain importance of In-plant Control Measures and explain importance of Air Quality Management	L3, L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17LT.1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20A17LT.2	2	-	2	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17LT.3	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
20A17LT.4	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
20A17LT.5	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Disaster Management

Category OEC Course Code 20A17MT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits

# **Course Objectives:**

- To enable the learner to understand how disasters occur and keep them aware about different disasters.
- To enable students to plan measures against different disasters.
- To make students familiar with the topics of crisis, disaster and emergency management techniques.

#### Unit 1 Introduction to disasters and Natural Disasters

9

Definitions Of Risk, Vulnerability and Disasters and Their Relationship; Classification of Disasters; Natural Disasters; Environmental and Weather Pre-Conditions Leading To Various Natural Disasters; Floods: Urban Floods; Cyclones; Earthquakes; Landslides; Avalanches; Mudslides Impacts of Natural Disasters; Important Case Studies (2006 Tsunami, Covid 19 etc.,).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Various natural disasters and what their preconditions. (L1)
- Impacts of different natural disasters on different aspects of human life. (L1)

#### Unit 2 Manmade Disaster

10

Classification of Manmade Disasters: Accidents, Industrial Mishaps; Wars – Military, Bio-War and Cyber warfare; Nuclear Disasters; Blackouts; Cyber Attacks, Oil Spills, Compound or Cascading Disaster; Preconditions Various Manmade Disasters; Impacts of Manmade Disasters; Important Case Studies (Bhopal Gas Tragedy, Fukushima Disaster, Ennore Oil Spill, Vizag Styrene Leak).

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Discern between natural and manmade disasters (L1)
- Learn about cascading disasters (L1)
- Find the reasons why manmade disasters happen and how to avert them. (L1)

# Unit 3 Crisis and Emergency Management

8

Definition, scope and methods of - Crisis Management, Emergency management; Importance of emergency management, Evacuation plans; mock drills of evacuation; Industrial safety drills; Monitoring of hazardous components in industries and places of public importance.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand the importance of crisis and emergency management. (L4)
- Understand how evacuation drills are conducted and their importance. (L4)
- Devise plans for industrial monitoring and analyse various real-time disasters. (L1)

#### Unit 4 Disaster Risk Reduction

12

Global and national disaster trends, Common Disasters in India, risk analysis, vulnerability and capacity assessment; early warning systems, Disaster management cycle—its phases; prevention, mitigation, preparedness, relief and recovery; structural and nonstructural safety and rehabilitation measures; Post-disaster environmental response (water, sanitation, food safety, waste management, disease control); Roles and responsibilities of government, community, local institutions, NGOs and other stakeholders; Policies and legislation for disaster risk reduction, DRR programs in India and the activities of National Disaster Management Authority.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand various phases in disaster management and importance of decision making (L3)
- Learn relating risk, vulnerability and capacity. (L3)
- Know various stages involved in disaster management and various disaster management authourities (L3)

#### Unit 5 Aftermath Disaster

8

Post disaster situations; Rebuilding – methods and strategies; Re-development - Methods and strategies; Environmental design; Disaster resistant design in built environment and in industries. Change in land use pattern and its effects on human settlements. Capacity building of the society and the industries against disasters.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand and analyse dealing with post disaster situations. (L3)
- Learn the importance of incorporating environment in the design. (L3)
- Methods and strategies involved in rebuilding the society. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Disaster Management, Dr. Mrinalini Pandey, 2014, Wiley India.
- 2. Introduction to Emergency Management, Bullock et al., 2020, Elsevier.
- 3. Techniques for Disaster Risk Management and Mitigation, Mohanty et al., 2020, Wiley.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Harsh K Gupta, Disaster Management, 2003, Universities Press.
- 2. Larry Collins, Disaster Management and Preparedness, 2001, Lewis Publishers.
- 3. Li et al., Geomatics Solutions for Disaster Management, 2007, Springer International.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

A	at the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Know about various natural disasters and what their preconditions and impacts of different natural disasters on human life.	L1
2	Learn about cascading disasters and to find the reasons why manmade disasters	L1
۷.	happen and how to avert them.	LI
^		14.14
3.	Understand how evacuation drills are conducted and their importance, devise plans for	L1, L4
	industrial monitoring and analyse various real-time disasters.	
4.	Learn relating risk, vulnerability and capacity and to know about various stages involved	L3
	in disaster management and various disaster management authorities.	
5	Understand and analyse the dealing with post disaster situations and methods and	L3
٠.	strategies involved in rebuilding the society	20
	Strategies involved in reballaring the society	

со	P0-	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17MT.1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
20A17MT.2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
20A17MT.3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20A17MT.4	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20A17MT.5	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Instrumentation and Sensor Technologies

Category OEC Course Code 20A17NT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- Understand instrumentation, sensor theory and technology, data acquisition, digital signal processing, damage detection algorithm, life time analysis and decision making
- This course introduces theoretical and practical principles of design of sensor systems.
- Cover the principles of state-of-the-art systems being used in physical infrastructure/bridges/buildings/pavements,
   etc.
- Providing principal knowledge, practical training and measurement best practice for a range of temperature, pressure, electrical, velocity, acceleration and vibration systems.

#### Unit 1 Fundamentals of Measurement, Sensing and Instrumentation.

8

Definition of measurement and instrumentation, physical variables, common types of sensors; Describe the function of these sensors; Use appropriate terminology to discuss sensor applications; and qualitatively interpret signals from a known sensor type, types of instrumentation, Sensor Specifics, Permanent installations, Temporary installations.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand different types of sensors and its functions, applications (L1)
- Understand types of instrumentation and installation of sensors. (L1)

# Unit 2 Sensor Installation and Operation covering

8

Predict the response of sensors to various inputs; ii) Construct a conceptual instrumentation and monitoring program; iii) Describe the order and methodology for sensor installation; and iv) Differentiate between types of sensors and their modes of operation and measurement and v) Approach to Planning Monitoring Programs,

Define target, Sensor selection, Sensor siting, Sensor Installation & Configuration, Advanced topic, Sensor design, Measurement uncertainty.

#### Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand applications and limitations of sensors and instruments. (L2)
- Understand the principles of operation and characteristics of instrumentation and integrated sensor systems.
   (L2)

# Unit 3 Data Analysis and Interpretation

8

Fundamental statistical concepts, b) Data reduction and interpretation, c) Piezometer, Inclinometer, Strain gauge, etc. d) Time domain signal processing, e) Discrete signals, Signals and noise and f) a few examples of statistical information to calculate are: Average value (mean), On average, how much each measurement deviates from the mean (standard deviation), Midpoint between the lowest and highest value of the set (median), Most frequently occurring value (mode), Span of values over which your data set occurs (range)

#### Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand fundamental statistical concepts (L1)
- Understand statistical data analysis and techniques (L1)

#### Unit 4 Frequency Domain Signal Processing and Analysis covering

8

Explain the need for frequency domain analysis and its principles; Draw conclusions about physical processes based on analysis of sensor data; Combine signals in a meaningful way to gain deeper insight into physical phenomena, Basic concepts in frequency domain signal processing and analysis. Fourier Transform, FFT (Fast Fourier Transform). Example problems: Noise reduction with filters, Leakage, Frequency resolution.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand frequency domain analysis and its principles (L3)
- Understand how to draw conclusions (L3)

#### Unit 5 Flow Measurements

6

Primary methods- Ultrasonic flow meter-electro magnetic flow meter, turbine flow meter, lobbed impeller meter, rotary vane flow meter- working principal and its applications.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Understand different flow measuring devices (L3)
- Understand the working principal of flow measuring devices and its application (L3)

#### Prescribed Text Books:

- 1. Alan S Morris (2001), Measurement and Instrumentation Principles, 3rd/e, Butterworth Hienemann.
- 2. David A. Bell (2007), Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements 2nd/e, Oxford Press.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. S. Tumanski (2006), Principle of Electrical Measurement, Taylor & Francis.
- 2. Ilya Gertsbakh (2010), Measurement Theory for Engineers, Springer.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	the end of the course, the student will be able	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	To specify the requirements in the calibration of sensors and instruments	L1
2.	To describe the requirements during the transmission of measured signals	L2
3.	To specify the requirements in the calibration of sensors and instruments	L1
4.	To construct Instrumentation/Computer Networks	L3
5.	To analyze different flow measurement techniques.	L3

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A17NT.1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		2
20A17NT.2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
20A17NT.3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
20A17NT.4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
20A17NT.5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	2

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Watershed Management

Category OEC Course Code 20A17OT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CF

Lecture Hours Tutorial Hours Practice Hours Credits 3 0 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To understand different watershed behavior
- To interpret runoff data and quantify erosion by using various modelling methods.
- To understand land use classification and impact of land use changes on hydrological Cycle.

# Unit 1 Introduction 8

Introduction,- concept of watershed, need for watershed management, concept of sustainable Development. Hydrology of small watersheds

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand the concepts of watershed management. (L1)
- Understand the sustainable development of water resources (L1)
- Learn the concepts of Hydrology of small watersheds (L2)

#### Unit 2 Soil Erosion and Control Measures

13

Principles of soil erosion- causes of soil erosion, types of soil erosion, estimation of soil Erosion from small watersheds, Control of soil erosion, methods of soil conservation –Structural and non-structural measures.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand the causes of soil erosion (L4)
- The student can learn the measures for control of soil erosion (L4)
- Also learn the conservation measures (L5)

# Unit 3 Water Harvesting Methods

10

Principles of water harvesting, methods of rainwater harvesting, design of rainwater Harvesting structures.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Design of rainwater harvesting structures (L5)
- Learn water conservation during the water scarcity and less rainfall (L5)

# Unit 4 Groundwater Recharge

6

Artificial recharge of groundwater in small watersheds-, methods of artificial recharge.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- understand the importance of artificial recharge of ground water (L4)
- The student learns what are the various methods of artificial recharge of groundwater (L4)
- Importance of groundwater recharge in case of low availability of surface water (L4)
- Student can learn the alternative usage of ground water in case of scarcity of surface water (L4)

#### Unit 5 Reclamation of Saline Soils

8

Reclamation of saline soils -. Micro farming -, biomass management on the farm.

**Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to:

- reclaim the saline soils by using various reclamation methods (L4)
- The student can learn the importance of micro farming (L4)
- At the end of the chapter he could understand the various biomass management of farming (L4)

# **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. Murthy, V.V.N. and M.K. Jha Land and Water Management, Kalyani Publishers, 2015
- 2. Watershed Management by Madan Mohan Das and M.D. Saikia, Prentice Hall ofIndia, 2013
- 3. Watershed Management Muthy, J. V. S., , New Age International Publishers, 1998

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Watershed Hydrology by P E Black, Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, 1991
- 2. Watershed Hydrology by R Suresh, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2007

# **Course Outcomes:**

Αt	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Understand about watershed concept	L1
2.	Plan and design soil conservation measures in a watershed	L4 & L5
3.	Plan and design water harvesting	L5
	Artificial Recharge of Groundwater structures in small watersheds	L4
5.	Plan measures for reclamation of saline soils	L4

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17OT.1	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
20A17OT.2	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
20A17OT.3	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
20A17OT.4	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	3
20A17OT.5	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Occupational Health, Safety and Environmental Management

Category OEC Course Code 20A17PT

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize students about the occupational hazards and remedial measures to say safe at work place.
- To enable students to learn the basics of the environmental management in order to make them job ready.

# Unit 1 Occupational Health

9

Risk, Safety, Hazard, Occupational Hazard and Control Principles: National Safety Policy, Occupational safety and Health Act (OSHA), Laws governing OSHA and right to know. Accident-causes and Effects, roles and responsibilities of workers, managers and supervisors in reduction of Occupational Hazards; Ergonomics at Work Place. Common Occupational diseases. Radiation, Noise and Vibration, Fire and other Hazard, Industrial Lighting & Illumination.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to learn

- Identify accident prone areas and adopt methods for reducing accidents following safety precautions. (L4)
- Identify and apply safety policy in an industry and List out the duties and implement Safety Targets,
   Objectives, Standards, Practices and Performances. (L3)

#### Unit 2 Workplace Safety

10

Health Considerations at Work Place: types of diseases and their spread, Health Emergency. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)- Need for personal protection equipment, selection, applicable standards, and supply, use, care &maintenance respiratory and non-respiratory personal protective equipment, effects of exposure and treatment for engineering industries, Toxicity, Lethal dosage calculation, chronic hazardous material absorption.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Prepare profile with an appropriate accuracy as per safety precaution in workshop. (L4)
- Identify causes of fire, techniques of fire extinguishing methods and other hazards (L3)

#### Unit 3 Safety Legislations

10

Bureau of Indian standards on safety and health 14489 - 1998 and 15001 - 2000, OSHA, Process Safety Management (PSM) as per OSHA, PSM principles, OHSAS - 18001, EPA Standards, Performance measurements to determine effectiveness of PSM. Benefits of certification-certification procedure - OH & S management system element, specification and scope - correspondence between OHSAS 18001, ISO 14001:1996 and ISO 9001:1994 - Guidelines (18002:2000) for implementing OHSAS 18001.

Learning Outcomes: At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- Know about the bureau of Indian Standards on safety and health. (L3)
- Know about the safety management as per OSHA and benefits of certifications and certification procedures. (L4)

# Unit 4 Environment and pollution

8

Anthropological events, Industries and pollution; EIA Definition, Need and Importance; types of pollution (air, water, noise and soil); methods of pollution abatement (Air, soil and water)Pollution control boards, Legislations pertaining to environment protection in india. environmental indicators, API air pollution; WQI; ambient air quality standards. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

• Learn about the industrial pollutions like air, water, noise and soil pollutions. (L4)

• Learn about the protection of environment and quality standards. (L3)

# Unit 5 Environmental Management

12

Definition, importance and need of EM; Steps involved in EM; Environmental Auditing; Minimum green cover for industries; Environmental clearance; NGT, MOEFCC; ISO 14001, Requirements, process involved in ISO 14001. **Learning Outcomes:** At the end of the unit, the student will be able to

- To know about the environmental clearance and process involved as per ISO 14001 (L4)
- Know about the need of environmental management and minimum green cover industries. (L3)

#### **Prescribed Text Books:**

- 1. R. K. Jain and Sunil S. Rao, Industrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems, Khanna publishers, New Delhi (2006)
- 2. R Ajith Sankar, Environmental management, Oxford University Publishers, 2015.
- 3. Air pollution by M N Rao and HVN Rao.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Occupational Health Management 1st Edition 2015 by R.K. Mishra
- 2. Occupational Safety Health & Environment Sustainable Economics Development Chaturvedi Pradeep

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Remembering about accident causes and their responsibilities	L4
2.	Understand the concept of types of diseases and their spread	L3
3.	Learn to maximize the Process Safety Management (PSM) as per OSHA.	L4
4.	Learn how to protect the environment from pollution.	L4
5.	Understand the importance of Minimum green cover for industries, Environmental	L3
	clearance.	

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PSO3
20A17PT.1	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
20A17PT.2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A17PT.3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A17PT.4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20A17PT.5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

(An Autonomous Institution)
Department of Civil Engineering

Title of the Course Project Management Lab

Category SC Course Code 20A171L

Year IV B. Tech.
Semester I Semester
Branch CE

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practice Hours	Credits
1	0	2	2

# Course Objectives: This course aims at

- Provides deep insight in to the importance of project planning in the software industry.
- Learn the MS Project tool employed, which makes the process of project planning easy to implement.

List of Experiments 40

- 1.Creat project plan
  - a. Specify project name and start and finish date
  - b. Define project tasks
  - c. Define duration for each task
  - d. Define milestones in plan
  - e. Define dependency between tasks
  - f. Project calendar
  - g. Project resources
  - h. Specify resources type and rates
  - i. Assign resources against each task
  - j. Base line the project plan.
- 2. Execute and Monitor project plan
  - a. Update % complete with current task status
  - b. Review the status of each task
  - c. Compare planned Vs actual status
  - d. Review the status of critical path
  - e. Review resources assignation status
- 3.Generate dashboard
  - a. Project and cost Overview
  - b. Upcoming tasks
- 4. Generate resource reports
  - a. Over allocated resources
  - b. Resources overview
- 5.Generate cost reports
  - a. Earned value reports
  - b. Resource cost overview
  - c. Task cost overview
- 6.Generate r progress reports
  - a. Critical Tasks
  - b. Milestone Reports
  - c. Slipping Tasks

# **Course Outcomes:**

At 1	the end of the course, the student will be able to	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	Plan and manage projects	L2
2.	Consolidate and communicate information about the project	L2
3.	Manage resources, assignments, work allocation and generate report to assess	L3
	project status.	
4.	Able to create Gantt and PERT charts	L3
5.	Identify factors affecting critical path	L3

со	P0	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
20A171L.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
20A171L.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
20A171L.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	2
20A171L.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
20A171L.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

(An Autonomous Institution)

#### **Department of Humanities and Sciences**

(Can also be handled by the faculty members of other departments who underwent FDP on UHV conducted by AICTE, New Delhi)

Title of the Course Universal Human Values-II

Category HS Course Code 20AC71T

Year IV B. Tech
Semester I Semester
Branch Common to all

Lecture Hours	Tutorial Hours	Practical	Credits
3	0	0	3

# **Course Objectives:**

- Development of a holistic perspective based on self-exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.
- Understanding (or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence
- Strengthening of self-reflection
- Development of commitment and courage to act

#### Unit 1 Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education

6

6

6

- Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I
- Self-Exploration—what is it? Its content and process;
- 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration
- Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations
- Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority
- Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly A critical appraisal of the current scenario
- Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking.

#### Unit 2 Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!

- Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'l' and the material 'Body'
- Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' happiness and physical facility
- Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)
- Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'
- Understanding the harmony of I with the Body
- Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail
- Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

Include practice sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss programs for ensuring health vs dealing with disease.

# Unit 3 Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society - Harmony in Human – Human Relationship

Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships)
and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of
relationship

- Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence
- Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship
- Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals
- Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education, etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives

# Unit 4 Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence -Whole existence as 6 Coexistence

- Understanding the harmony in the Nature
- Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature recyclability and self-regulation in nature
- Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasive space
- Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology, etc.

6

# Unit 5 Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics

- Natural acceptance of human values
- Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct
- Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order
- Competence in professional ethics: a). Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b). Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco-friendly production systems, c). Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for the above production systems.
- Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems
- Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a). At the level of individual: as socially
  and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers b). At the level of society: as mutually
  enriching institutions and organizations
- Summing up.

Include practice Exercises and Case Studies (tutorial) Sessions e.g., to discuss the conduct of an engineer or a scientist, etc.

#### **Prescribed Textbooks**

- 1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1
- 2. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

#### Reference Books

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amar Kantak, 1999.
- 2. N. Tripathi, Human Values", New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. The Story of My Experiments with Truth
- 5. E. FSchumacher. Small is Beautiful
- 6. Cecile Andrews, Slow is Beautiful
- 7. J C Kumarappa. Economy of Permanence
- 8. Pandit Sunderlal. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj
- Dharampal, Rediscovering India.
- 10. Mohandas K. Gandhi, "Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule"

- 11. Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad, India Wins Freedom
- 12. Romain Rolland. Vivekananda (English)
- 13. Romain Rolland. Gandhi (English)
- 14. Jawaharlal Nehru. Rediscovery of India

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Upo	on successful completion of the course, student will	Blooms Level of Learning
1.	become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature)	L2
2.	become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.	L2
3.	have better critical ability.	L3
4.	become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society).	L3
5.	apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.	L4

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
20AC71T.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
20AC71T.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20AC71T.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
20AC71T.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
20AC71T.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

#### Assessment pattern for UHV-2

The Assessment Pattern for Universal Human Values-II course is described hereunder.

UHV-2 course carries two credits. The assessment is to provide a fair state of development of the student, so participation in classroom discussions, self-assessment, peer assessment etc. will be used in evaluation.

A student has to secure 40% marks out of 100 in the CIE and SEE together to qualify for the award of the degree. The distribution shall be 50 marks for continuous internal assessment and 50 marks for semester end examination.

Internal evaluation shall be conducted for the course during semester and shall be evaluated for 50 marks and distributions of marks as follows:

- Assessment by faculty mentor: 10 marks
- Self-assessment: 10 marks
- Assessment by peers: 10 marks
- Socially relevant project/ Group Activities/Assignments: 20 marks

Semester End examination is conducted for 50 marks and is of 2 hours duration. The question paper shall be of subjective type with 5 questions, one question from each unit, with internal choice. All the questions carry equal marks of 10 each.